Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada
Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle du Canada

Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada
Canadian Intellectual Property Office

CA 3053583 C 2023/11/28

(11)(21) 3 053 583

(12) BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT

(13) C

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2018/02/19
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2018/08/23
(45) Date de délivrance/Issue Date: 2023/11/28
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2019/08/14
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: CA 2018/050188
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2018/148847
(30) Priorité/Priority: 2017/02/17 (US62/460,185)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C12N 15/62* (2006.01), *A23L 33/135* (2016.01), *A61K 35/741* (2015.01), *A61K 35/747* (2015.01), *A61P 1/00* (2006.01), *A61P 29/00* (2006.01), *C07K 14/195* (2006.01), *C07K 14/24* (2006.01), *C07K 14/28* (2006.01), *C07K 14/335* (2006.01), *C07K 19/00* (2006.01), *C12N 1/21* (2006.01), *C12N 15/31* (2006.01), *C12N 15/53* (2006.01), *C12N 15/63* (2006.01), *C12N 9/02* (2006.01)

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
GIBSON, DEANNA, CA;
GODOVANNYI, ARTEM, RU;
GILL, SANDEEP, CA

(73) Propriétaire/Owner:

(54) Titre : COMPOSITIONS PROBIOTIQUES ET UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTES
(54) Title: PROBIOTIC COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF

(57) Abrégé/Abstract:
The present invention relates to probiotic compositions. More specifically, the present invention relates to probiotic compositions that are useful in reducing inflammation and/or that exhibit increased colonization or persistence in the gastrointestinal tract of a mammal.

CA 3053583 C 2023/11/28
(11)(21) 3 053 583
(13) C

(73) Propriétaires(suite)/Owners(continued):THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA
(74) Agent: PALMER IP INC.

ABSTRACT

The present invention relates to probiotic compositions. More specifically, the present invention relates to probiotic compositions that are useful in reducing inflammation and/or that exhibit increased colonization or persistence in the gastrointestinal tract of a mammal.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-02-15

PROBIOTIC COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF

FIELD OF INVENTION

[0001] The present invention relates to probiotic compositions. More specifically, the present invention relates to probiotic compositions that are useful in reducing inflammation.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), inclusive of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, is a major health burden in Western countries. A highly oxidized environment is found within the gastrointestinal tract during periods of inflammation. At sites of active inflammation within the gut of IBD patients, enhanced production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) is common. The abundance of these chemically-reactive species results in higher suppression of growth of anaerobic bacteria, compared to aerobic bacteria, because the latter are better adapted to ROS survival. The resulting overabundance of aerobic bacterial species is opposite to a healthy microbial ecosystem. This dysbiosis within the gastrointestinal system can have profound implications on human health. It is known that some aerobic bacteria residing within the gastrointestinal tract, such as *Escherichia coli*, induce damaging inflammation. Pathobiotic aerobic species, such as Adherent Invasive *E. coli* (AIEC), are associated with the mucosa of ulcerative colitis patients in elevated levels and cause damaging pro-inflammatory effects. This inflammation-induced disbalance is believed to further enhance inflammation and production of ROS.

[0003] Probiotic therapy, which is the ingestion of non-pathogenic microorganisms to provide health benefits, has been described as a potential treatment option for IBD. Probiotics are considered safe for human consumption, even in the absence of disease, as some have been shown to provide beneficial properties to the host. Various kinds of probiotics have been tested clinically as potential therapeutic agents for gut health. To date, however, many clinical trials have reported low efficacy of tested probiotic strains.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0004] Probiotics face strong competition when trying to colonize the gut and very few studies have shown long-term colonization. Even adherent strains are diluted out by the existing microbiota unless replenished by a fresh inoculum of the strain. They are also not able to outcompete and face strong competition when trying to colonize and establish themselves (Alander M. *et al*. (1999) Appl Environ Microbiol. 65(1):351-354). Even in the absence of disease, there is a lack of evidence to support colonization of probiotics in healthy individuals.

[0005] Many of the commonly used probiotic species have a low tolerance to ROS. Aerobic probiotic species with anti-inflammatory effects (*e.g. E. coli* Nissle), may have additional colonization issues as inflammation sites are already heavily colonized with native gut aerobes and more invasive strains of *E. coli* (the effect commonly known as colonization resistance). The use of recombinant probiotic organisms that express bacterial virulence factors and stress survival genes from pathogenic bacteria (reviewed in Eamonn *et al*. 2009. Gut Pathogens Nov 23; 1(1):19) has been explored.

[0006] The N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein (GbpA) from *Vibrio cholerae* is a well-studied adhesin with a modular multi-domain structure and studies have shown that the first N-terminal domain ($GbpA_{DI}$) is required for binding to intestinal epithelial cell (IEC)-associated mucins (Wong E *et al*. 2012 PLoS Pathog 8:e1002373.5).

[0007] Tetrathionate reductase is encoded as a 5-gene operon present in *Salmonella* spp. and promotes the growth of Salmonella in the intestinal lumen during inflammation (Winter *et al*. (2010) Nature. 467:426-429). Studies have shown that the genes required for tetrathionate utilization can be expressed from a plasmid in *E. coli* giving its host the capacity to utilize tetrathionate (Hensel *et al*. 1999. Mol Microbiol. 32:275-287).

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0008] The present invention relates, in part, to probiotic compositions.

[0009] In one aspect the present invention provides a recombinant probiotic bacterium expressing an N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A or fragment or homologue thereof.

[0010] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may include an amino acid sequence substantially identical to the sequence set forth in NCBI Accession No. KKP14471.

[0011] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may include an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 19.

[0012] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 26.

[0013] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A fragment may be an N-terminal fragment.

[0014] In some embodiments, the N-terminal fragment may include a mucin binding domain.

[0015] In some embodiments, the mucin binding domain may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 22.

[0016] In some embodiments, the N-terminal fragment may include an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 20.

[0017] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 27.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0018] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence harmonized for expression in a host microorganism.

[0019] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be from a bacterium from the phyla Gammaproteobacteria, Enterobacteria or Firmicutes.

[0020] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be from a *Vibrio spp, Escherichia ssp., Yersinia ssp., Shewanella ssp., Photobacterium ssp., Listeria ssp., Enterobacter ssp., Aeromonas ssp., Klebsiella ssp.* or *Aliivibrio ssp*.

[0021] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be from a *V. cholerae, V. mimicus, V. metoecus, V. vulnificus, V. parahaemolyticus,* or *V. fischeri*.

[0022] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A or fragment thereof may be co-expressed or recombined with a bacterial surface protein.

[0023] In some embodiments, the bacterial surface protein may be a mucus binding protein or a fragment thereof.

[0024] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein may include the mucus binding protein or a fragment thereof.

[0025] In some embodiments, the mucus binding protein may include an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 28.

[0026] In some embodiments, the recombined mucus binding protein-N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may include an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 29.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0027] In some embodiments, the recombined mucus binding protein-N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 24 or SEQ ID NO: 30.

[0028] In some embodiments, the bacterial surface protein may be isolated from a non-pathogenic bacterium, such as a probiotic bacterium.

[0029] In some embodiments, the bacterial surface protein may be isolated from *Lactobacillus reuteri.*

[0030] In another aspect, the present invention provides a recombinant probiotic bacterium expressing a tetrathionate reductase or homologue thereof.

[0031] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate reductase may be encoded by the tetrathionate respiratory operon or portion thereof.

[0032] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate respiratory operon may include the ttrACBSR operon from *Salmonella enterica*.

[0033] In some embodiments, the ttrACBSR operon from *Salmonella enterica* may include a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 25.

[0034] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate respiratory operon may include the ttrACB operon from *Salmonella enterica*.

[0035] In some embodiments, the ttrACB operon from *Salmonella enterica* may include a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 31.

[0036] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate respiratory operon may further include the ttrSR operon from *Salmonella enterica*.

[0037] In some embodiments, the ttrSR operon from *Salmonella enterica* may include a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 32.

[0038] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate reductase or the tetrathionate respiratory operon may include the ttrA, ttrC and ttrB genes of *Salmonella enterica*.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0039] In some embodiments, the ttrA gene of *Salmonella enterica* may include a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 33.

[0040] In some embodiments, the ttrA gene of *Salmonella enterica* may be encoded by an amino acid sequence including a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 34.

[0041] In some embodiments, the ttrB gene of *Salmonella enterica* may include a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 35.

[0042] In some embodiments, the ttrB gene of *Salmonella enterica* may be encoded by an amino acid sequence including a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 36.

[0043] In some embodiments, the ttrC gene of *Salmonella enterica* may include a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 37.

[0044] In some embodiments, the ttrC gene of *Salmonella enterica* may be encoded by an amino acid sequence including a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 38.

[0045] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate reductase or tetrathionate respiratory operon may further include the ttrS and ttrR genes of *Salmonella enterica*.

[0046] In some embodiments, the ttrR gene of *Salmonella enterica* may include a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 39.

[0047] In some embodiments, the ttrR gene of *Salmonella enterica* may be encoded by an amino acid sequence including a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 40.

[0048] In some embodiments, the ttrS gene of *Salmonella enterica* may include a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 41.

[0049] In some embodiments, the ttrS gene of *Salmonella enterica* may be encoded by an amino acid sequence including a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 42.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0050] In some embodiments, the ttrA, ttrC and ttrB genes of *Salmonella enterica*, or a tetrathionate respiratory operon including the ttrA, ttrC and ttrB genes of *Salmonella enterica*, may be provided in combination with an oxygen-sensitive promoter-operator.

[0051] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate reductase or homologue thereof may be isolated from the *Enterobacteriaceae family* or the *Vibrionaceae* family.

[0052] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate reductase or the tetrathionate respiratory operon may be isolated from a *Salmonella ssp.,Yersinia ssp., Proteus ssp., Citrobacter ssp., Klebsiella sp., Raoultella sp., Escherichia sp., Serratia sp., Leclercia sp., Morganella sp., Providencia sp. Enterobacter sp. or Vibrio sp.*.

[0053] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate reductase may be encoded by, or the tetrathionate respiratory operon may include, a nucleic acid sequence harmonized for expression in a host microorganism.

[0054] In some embodiments, the expression of the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A, the tetrathionate reductase, or both, may be chromosomal or may be plasmid-based.

[0055] In some embodiments, the recombinant probiotic bacterium may be a *Lactobacillus, Bifidobacterium, Lactococcus, Enterococcus, Streptococcus, Pediococcus, Leuconostoc, Bacillus,* or *Escherichia*.

[0056] In some embodiments, the recombinant probiotic bacterium may be a *Lactobacillus reuteri, Lactobacillus plantarum, Lactobacillus casei,* Lactobacillus casei *Shirota, Lactobacillus salivarius, Lactobacillus paracasei, Lactobacillus lactis, Lactobacillus acidophilus, Lactobacillus sakei, Lactobacillus brevis, Lactobacillus buchneri, Lactobacillus fermentum, Lactobacillus delbrueckii,* Lactobacillus delbrueckii *subsp.* bulgaricus, *Lactobacillus helveticus, Lactobacillus garvieae, Lactobacillus acetotolerans, Lactobacillus agilis, Lactobacillus algidus, Lactobacillus alimentarius, Lactobacillus amylolyticus, Lactobacillus amylophilus, Lactobacillus*

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

amylovorus, Lactobacillus animalis, Lactobacillus aviarus, Lactobacillus bifermentans, Lactobacillus bulgaricus, Lactobacillus carnis, Lactobacillus caternaformis, Lactobacillus cellobiosis, Lactobacillus collinoides, Lactobacillus confuses, Lactobacillus coryniformis, Lactobacillus crispatus, Lactobacillus curvatus, Lactobacillus divergens, Lactobacillus farciminis, Lactobacillus fructivorans, Lactobacillus fructosus, Lactobacillus gallinarum, Lactobacillus gasseri, Lactobacillus graminis, Lactobacillus halotolerans, Lactobacillus hamster, Lactobacillus heterohiochii, Lactobacillus hilgardii, Lactobacillus homohiochii, Lactobacillus iners, Lactobacillus intestinalis, Lactobacillus jensenii, Lactobacillus johnsonii, Lactobacillus kandleri, Lactobacillus kefiri, Lactobacillus kefuranofaciens, Lactobacillus kefirgranum, Lactobacillus kunkeei, Lactobacillus leichmannii, Lactobacillus lindneri, Lactobacillus malefermentans, Lactobacillus mali, Lactobacillus maltaromicus, Lactobacillus manihotivorans, Lactobacillus minor, Lactobacillus minutus, Lactobacillus mucosae, Lactobacillus murinus, Lactobacillus nagelii, Lactobacillus oris, Lactobacillus panis, Lactobacillus parabuchneri, Lactobacillus paracasei, Lactobacillus parakefiri, Lactobacillus paralimentarius, Lactobacillus paraplantarum, Lactobacillus pentosus, Lactobacillus perolens, Lactobacillus piscicola, Lactobacillus plantarum, Lactobacillus pontis, Lactobacillus rhamnosus, Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG, Lactobacillus rimae, Lactobacillus rogosae, Lactobacillus ruminis, Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis, Lactobacillus sharpeae, Lactobacillus suebicus, Lactobacillus trichodes, Lactobacillus uli, Lactobacillus vaccinostercus, Lactobacillus vaginalis, Lactobacillus viridescens, Lactobacillus vitulinus, Lactobacillus xylosus, Lactobacillus yamanashiensis, or a Lactobacillus zeae, Escherichia coli, Bifidobacterium infantis, Bifidobacterium adolescentis, Bifidobacterium animalis subsp *animalis, Bifidobacterium longum, Bifidobacterium breve, Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *Lactis, Bifidobacterium lactis, Bifidobacterium lactis* DN-173 010, *Bacillus coagulans, Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *Lactis, Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* CV56, *Enterococcus durans,* or *Streptococcus thermophilus.*

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0057] In some embodiments, the recombinant probiotic bacterium may be *E. coli Nissle 1917* or *L. reuteri DSM20016*.

[0058] In some embodiments, the recombinant probiotic bacterium may include an auxotrophic mutation.

[0059] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a nucleic acid molecule including a nucleic acid sequence encoding an N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A or fragment or homologue thereof in combination with a bacterial surface protein.

[0060] In some embodiments, the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A or fragment or homologue thereof may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 26 or SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0061] In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule may encode a N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein A or fragment or homologue thereof including an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 19 or SEQ ID NO: 20.

[0062] In some embodiments, the bacterial surface protein may be a mucus binding protein or homologue thereof.

[0063] In some embodiments, the mucus binding protein may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 23 or SEQ ID NO: 53.

[0064] In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule may encode a mucus binding protein or homologue thereof including an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 28.

[0065] In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule may include a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 24 or SEQ ID NO: 30.

[0066] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a vector including a nucleic acid sequence as described herein.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0067] In some embodiments, the vector may include a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 44.

[0068] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a host cell including a vector as described herein.

[0069] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a method of increasing colonization of a probiotic bacterium in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject in need thereof, by administering a recombinant probiotic bacterium as described herein to the subject.

[0070] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a method of reducing inflammation in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject in need thereof, by administering a recombinant probiotic bacterium as described herein to the subject.

[0071] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a method of treating or preventing irritable bowel disease in a subject in need thereof, by administering a recombinant probiotic bacterium as described herein to the subject.

[0072] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a use of the recombinant probiotic bacterium as described herein, for increasing colonization of a probiotic bacterium in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject in need thereof.

[0073] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a use of the recombinant probiotic bacterium as described herein, for reducing inflammation in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject in need thereof.

[0074] In alternative aspects, the present invention provides a use of the recombinant probiotic bacterium as described herein, for treating or preventing irritable bowel disease in a subject in need thereof.

[0075] In some embodiments, the subject may be a human.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0076] This summary of the invention does not necessarily describe all features of the invention.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0077] These and other features of the invention will become more apparent from the following description in which reference is made to the appended drawings.

[0078] **Figure 1** is a schematic representation of the multi-domain structure of Mucus Binding Protein of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM20016, consisting of several Mucus Binding Domains (MBD) before and after proposed modification.

[0079] **Figure 2A** is a photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::Km^{R}) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0080] **Figure 2B** is a second photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::Km^{R}) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0081] **Figure 2C** is a photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a recombinant probiotic strain expressing the ttr operon (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0082] **Figure 2D** is a second photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a recombinant probiotic strain expressing the ttr operon (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0083] **Figure 3A** is a photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0084] **Figure 3B** is a second photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0085] **Figure 3C** is a photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a recombinant probiotic strain expressing the recombinant probiotic (*L. reuteri*::GbpA) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0086] **Figure 3D** is a second photograph showing the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from a mouse treated with a recombinant probiotic strain expressing the recombinant probiotic (*L. reuteri*::GbpA) followed by exposure to 3.5% DSS to induce colitis.

[0087] **Figure 4A** is a graph showing the weight loss during the DSS treatment period for mice treated with the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle), labelled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labelled as the Designer Strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control. Weight loss calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight prior to DSS exposure. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=4-8). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0088] **Figure 4B** is a graph showing the weight loss during the DSS treatment period for mice treated with the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labelled as the Designer Strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control. Weight loss calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight prior to DSS exposure. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=4-8).

[0089] **Figure 5A** is a graph showing clinical scores following DSS-induced colitis in mice pre-treated with the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle), labelled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labelled as the Designer Strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

control. Movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight loss, and hydration were used to calculate clinical scores. Values expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=4-8). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0090] **Figure 5B** is a graph showing clinical scores following DSS-induced colitis in mice pre-treated with the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labelled as the Designer Strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control. Movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight loss, and hydration were used to calculate clinical scores. Values expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=4-8).

[0091] **Figure 6A** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine TNF-α profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle 1917), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) labelled as Designer Strain, or a no-probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0092] **Figure 6B** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine IFN-γ profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle 1917), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) labelled as Designer Strain, or a no-probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0093] **Figure 6C** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine IL-1β profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle 1917), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) labelled as Designer Strain, or a no-probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0094] **Figure 6D** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine IL-17a profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

strain (*E. coli* Nissle 1917), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) labelled as Designer Strain, or a no-probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0095] **Figure 7A** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine TNF-α profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA) labelled as Designer Strain, or the no probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0096] **Figure 7B** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine IFN-γ profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA) labelled as Designer Strain, or the no probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0097] **Figure 7C** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine IL-1β profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA) labelled as Designer Strain, or the no probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0098] **Figure 7D** is a graph showing the inflammatory cytokine IL-17a profile after DSS exposure for mice pre-treated with either the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled as Parent Strain, the recombinant probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA) labelled as Designer Strain, or the no probiotic DSS control. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0099] **Figure 8** is a graph showing the growth advantage of *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR in growth competition with wild type *E. coli* Nissle in the presence of tetrathionate. Difference in the percent of tetracycline resistant colony forming units (CFUs) is related to growth advantage of *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR in the presence of tetrathionate.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0100] **Figure 9** is a graph showing thiosulfate production by wild type *E. coli* Nissle or the designer *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR strain under oxic or anoxic conditions. All strains were grown in tetrathionate-containing media and consumption of tetrathionate was estimated based on conversion of tetrathionate to thiosulfate.

[0101] **Figure 10A** is a graph showing weight loss during DSS treatment period for mice treated with the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle), labelled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labelled as the Designer Strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control. Weight loss was calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight prior to DSS exposure. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12).

[0102] **Figure 10B** is a graph showing clinical scores following DSS-induced colitis in mice pre-treated with the parental probiotic strain (*E. coli* Nissle), labelled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labelled as the Designer Strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control. Movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight loss, and hydration were used to calculate clinical scores. Values expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0103] **Figure 11A** is a graph showing the weight loss during the DSS treatment period for mice treated with parental probiotic (*L. reuteri*), labeled as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labeled as the Designer Strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control Weight loss calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12).

[0104] **Figure 11B** is a graph showing clinical scores following DSS-induced colitis in mice pre-treated with the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*), labelled

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

as Parent Strain (Squares). Circles represent the group of mice treated with the recombinant probiotic strain, labeled as the Designer Strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). Triangles represent the no probiotic DSS control. Movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight loss, and hydration were used to calculate clinical scores. Values expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) was used.

[0105] **Figure 12A** is a graph showing the total histopathological scores of the DSS control, *E. coli* parent, and *E. coli* designer strains. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores in cross sections of the distal colon. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0106] **Figure 12B** shows representative images of H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon of DSS-induced colitis mice used to calculate histopathological scores of the DSS control. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores in cross sections of the distal colon. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0107] **Figure 12C** shows representative images of H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon of *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis mice used to calculate histopathological scores of the *E. coli* parent strain. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores in cross sections of the distal colon. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0108] **Figure 12D** shows representative images of H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon of *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis mice used to calculate histopathological scores of the *E. coli* designer strain. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores in cross sections of the distal colon. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0109] **Figure 13A** is a graph showing the total histopathological of the DSS control, *L. reuteri* parent, and *L. reuteri* designer strains. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0110] **Figure 13B** shows representative images of H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon of DSS-induced colitis mice used to calculate histopathological scores of the DSS control. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0111] **Figure 13C** shows representative images of H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon of *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis mice used to calculate histopathological scores of the *L.reuteri* parent strain. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0112] **Figure 13D** shows representative images of H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon of *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis mice used to calculate histopathological scores of the *L. reuteri* designer strain. H&E stained slides of cross sections of the distal colon were used to calculate histopathological scores. Epithelial integrity, immune cell infiltration, ulceration, and goblet cell depletion were used to calculate histopathological scores. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0113] **Figure 14A** is a graph showing macrophage colonic cell infiltration (F4/80 positive cells per mouse tissue section) in DSS-induced colitis mice pre-treated with either the *E. coli* Parent strain, *E. coli* Designer strain or the DSS control. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0114] **Figure 14B** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of DSS-induced colitis mice, showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the DSS control. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0115] **Figure 14C** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis mice, showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the *E. coli* parent strain. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0116] **Figure 14D** is an immunofluorescence stained slide of the distal colon of *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis mice, showing a representative image of colonic

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the *E. coli* designer strain. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0117] **Figure 15A** is a graph showing macrophage colonic cell infiltration (F4/80 positive cells per mouse tissue section) in DSS-induced colitis mice that were administered either the *L. reuteri* Parent strain, *L. reuteri* Designer strain or the DSS control. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0118] **Figure 15B** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of DSS-induced colitis mice, showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the DSS control. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0119] **Figure 15C** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis mice, showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the *L. reuteri* parent strain. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0120] **Figure 15D** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis mice, showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the *L. reuteri* designer strain. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0121] **Figure 16A** is a graph showing neutrophil colonic cell infiltration (MPO positive cells per mouse tissue section) in DSS-induced colitis mice that were administered with the *E. coli* Parent strain, *E. coli* Designer strain or the DSS control. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0122] **Figure 16B** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of DSS-induced colitis mice showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the DSS control. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0123] **Figure 16C** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis mice showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the *E. coli* parent strain. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0124] **Figure 16D** is an immunofluorescence-stained slide of the distal colon of *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis mice showing a representative image of colonic cell infiltration in the sub-mucosal region on a cross sectional cut slide of the distal colon of the *E. coli* designer strain. Positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal lamina propria region on stained tissues via immunofluorescence. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0125] **Figure 17A** is a graph showing TNF-α cytokine expression. Designer *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

[0126] **Figure 17B** is a graph showing IFN-γ cytokine expression. Designer *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

[0127] **Figure 17C** is a graph showing IL-1β cytokine expression. Designer *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

[0128] **Figure 17D** is a graph showing IL-17a cytokine expression. Designer *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

[0129] **Figure 17E** is a graph showing IL-10 cytokine expression. Designer *E. coli* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0130] **Figure 18A** is a graph showing TNF-α cytokine expression. Designer *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

[0131] **Figure 18B** is a graph showing IFN-γ cytokine expression. Designer *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM

[0132] **Figure 18C** is a graph showing IL-1β cytokine expression. Designer *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM

[0133] **Figure 18D** is a graph showing IL-17a cytokine expression. Designer *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

[0134] **Figure 18E** is a graph showing IL-10 cytokine expression. Designer *L. reuteri* DSS-induced colitis group shows a general trend in reduction of expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines and increase in expression of anti-inflammatory cytokine. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0135] **Figure 19** is a graph showing gene expression of Reg3γ in DSS-induced colitis mice. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated *L. reuteri* probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0136] **Figure 20A** is a graph showing gene expression of Reg3γ in DSS-induced colitis mice. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated *E. coli* probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0137] **Figure 20B** is a graph showing gene expression of Muc2 in DSS-induced colitis mice. Gene expression of inflammatory cytokines in the colonic tissue of DSS treated *E. coli* probiotic groups performed via qPCR. Values are expressed as mean (n=10-12) +/- SEM. Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0138] **Figure 21** is a graph showing short chain fatty acid analysis of DSS-induced colitis mice pre-treated with either the *E. coli* Parent strain, *E. coli* Designer strain or the DSS control. Short chain fatty acid analysis performed via gas chromatography on cecal samples of mice from each group. Values are expressed as the amount of butyric acid as a weight percentage of the total cecal tissue and shown as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0139] **Figure 22** is a graph showing short chain fatty acid analysis of DSS-induced colitis mice pre-treated with either the *L. reuteri* Parent strain, *L. reuteri* Designer strain or the DSS control. Short chain fatty acid analysis performed via gas chromatography on cecal samples of mice from each group. Values are expressed as the amount of butyric acid as a weight percentage of the total cecal tissue and shown as mean +/- SEM (n=10-12). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0140] **Figure 23A** is a photograph of the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from Muc2-deficient mice, showing the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control at 3 months

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

of age at sacrifice. Mice were administered either parent or designer probiotics via oral gavage weekly for 4 weeks. Images were taken to show the colon and ceca of the $Muc2^{-/-}$ colitic mice.

[0141] **Figure 23B** is a photograph of the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from Muc2-deficient mice 3 months of age at sacrifice that had been treated with the *E. coli* parent strain. Mice were administered either parent or designer probiotics via oral gavage weekly for 4 weeks.

[0142] **Figure 23C** is a photograph of the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from Muc2-deficient mice at 3 months of age at sacrifice that had been treated with the designer *E. coli* strain. Mice were administered either parent or designer probiotics via oral gavage weekly for 4 weeks.

[0143] **Figure 23D** is a photograph of the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from Muc2-deficient mice, showing the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control at 4 months of age at sacrifice. Mice were administered either parent or designer probiotics via oral gavage weekly for 4 weeks.

[0144] **Figure 23E** is a photograph of the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from Muc2-deficient mice at 4 months of age at sacrifice that had been treated with the parent *E. coli* strain. Mice were administered either parent or designer probiotics via oral gavage weekly for 4 weeks.

[0145] **Figure 23F** is a photograph of the macroscopic examination of cecum and colon from Muc2-deficient mice at 4 months of age at sacrifice that had treated with the designer *E. coli* strain. Mice were administered either parent or designer probiotics via oral gavage weekly for 4 weeks.

[0146] **Figure 24A** is a graph showing weight change in Muc2-deficient mice at 3 months for $Muc2^{-/-}$ control, parent *E. coli* strain, and designer *E. coli* strain mice. Weight change calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight. Circles represent *E. coli* designer strain, squares represent *E. coli* parent strain, and triangles represent $Muc2^{-/-}$ control. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-11).

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0147] **Figure 24B** is a graph showing weight change in Muc2-deficient mice at 4 months for Muc2$^{-/-}$ control, parent *E. coli* strain, and designer *E. coli* strain mice. Weight change calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight. Circles represent *E. coli* designer strain, squares represent *E. coli* parent strain, and triangles represent Muc2$^{-/-}$ control. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-11).

[0148] **Figure 25A** is a graph showing the clinical scores in Muc2-deficient mice at 3 months that were treated with the parent *E. coli* strain, the designer *E. coli* strain or the untreated Muc2$^{-/-}$ control mice. Clinical scores calculated throughout the study are shown. Scores are based on parameters of body movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight change, and hydration. Circles represent *E. coli* designer strain, squares represent *E. coli* parent strain, and triangles represent Muc2$^{-/-}$ control. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-11). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0149] **Figure 25B** is a graph showing the clinical scores in Muc2-deficient mice at 4 months that were treated with the parent *E. coli* strain, the designer *E. coli* strain or the untreated Muc2$^{-/-}$ control mice. Clinical scores calculated throughout the study are shown. Scores are based on parameters of body movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight change, and hydration. Circles represent *E. coli* designer strain, squares represent *E. coli* parent strain, and triangles represent Muc2$^{-/-}$ control. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-11). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0150] **Figure 26** is a graph showing weight change during duration of colitis in mouse strains, all at 3 months. Weight change calculated as percentage of weight loss from starting body weight. Circles represent mice treated with the *E. coli* designer strain, squares represent mice treated with the *E. coli* parent strain, and triangles represent Muc2$^{-/-}$ control mice. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=15-20).

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0151] **Figure 27** is a graph showing clinical scores at 3 months of age of *E. coli* designer probiotic supplemented Muc2$^{-/-}$ mice, *E. coli* parent probiotic supplemented Muc2$^{-/-}$ mice or the control Muc2$^{-/-}$ mice. Clinical scores are based on parameters of body movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight change, and hydration. Circles represent mice treated with the *E. coli* designer strain, squares represent mice treated with the *E. coli* parent strain, and triangles represent Muc2$^{-/-}$ control mice. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=15-20). Non-parametric one-way ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis) test was used.

[0152] **Figure 28A** is a graph showing CFU/mL counts at 3 months of age. CFU/ml calculated from homogenates of mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN) grown on 1.8% LB agar. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-12).

[0153] **Figure 28B** is a graph showing CFU/mL counts at 3 months of age. CFU/ml calculated from homogenates of spleen grown on 1.8% LB agar. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-12).

[0154] **Figure 29A** is a graph showing CFU/mL counts at 4 months of age. CFU/mL calculated from homogenates of MLN grown on 1.8% LB agar. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-12). Non-parametric t-test (Mann-Whitney U test) was used.

[0155] **Figure 29B** is a graph showing CFU/mL counts at 4 months of age. CFU/mL calculated from homogenates of spleen grown on 1.8% LB agar. Values are expressed as mean +/- SEM (n=7-12). Non-parametric t-test (Mann-Whitney U test) was used.

[0156] **Figure 30A** is the amino acid sequence of the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein (GbpA) from *Vibrio cholerae*, UniRef100 accession number: UniRef100_Q9KLD5, SEQ ID NO: 19.

[0157] **Figure 30B** is the nucleic acid sequence of the N-acetyl-glucosamine binding protein (GbpA) from *Vibrio cholerae*, SEQ ID NO: 26.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0158] **Figure 31A** is the amino acid sequence of the N-terminal mucin binding domain ($GbpA_{DI}$) of GbpA from *Vibrio cholerae*, UniRef100 Accession No: UniRef100_Q9KLD5, SEQ ID NO: 20.

[0159] **Figure 31B** is a nucleic acid sequence encoding a N-terminal fragment, including the signal peptide, of GbpA from *Vibrio cholerae*, SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0160] **Figure 31C** is a harmonized nucleic acid sequence encoding the N-terminal mucin binding domain ($GbpA_{DI}$) of GbpA from *Vibrio cholerae* (SEQ ID NO: 22)

[0161] **Figure 32A** is the amino acid sequence of a mucus binding protein (MBP), SEQ ID NO: 21.

[0162] **Figure 32B** is the amino acid sequence of a mucus binding protein (MBP), SEQ ID NO: 28.

[0163] **Figure 32C** is the nucleic acid sequence of a mucus binding protein (MBP), SEQ ID NO: 53.

[0164] **Figure 32D** is the nucleic acid sequence of a mucus binding protein (MBP), SEQ ID NO: 23.

[0165] **Figure 33A** is a nucleic acid sequence encoding a GbpA fragment within a MBP nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 24).

[0166] **Figure 33B** is the amino acid sequence of a GbpA-MBP chimeric protein, with the linker sequence indicated in bold and the GbpA fragment underlined, SEQ ID NO: 29.

[0167] **Figure 33C** is the nucleic acid sequence of a GbpA-MBP chimeric protein, with the linker sequence indicated in bold and the GbpA fragment underlined, SEQ ID NO: 30.

[0168] **Figure 34A** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding the ttr operon (SEQ ID NO: 25).

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0169] **Figure 34B** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding the ttrACB operon (SEQ ID NO: 31).

[0170] **Figure 34C** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding the ttrSR operon (SEQ ID NO: 32).

[0171] **Figure 34D** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding ttrA (SEQ ID NO: 33).

[0172] **Figure 34E** is the amino acid sequence encoding ttrA (SEQ ID NO: 34).

[0173] **Figure 34F** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding ttrB (SEQ ID NO: 35).

[0174] **Figure 34G** is the amino acid sequence encoding ttrB (SEQ ID NO: 36).

[0175] **Figure 34H** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding ttrC (SEQ ID NO: 37).

[0176] **Figure 34I** is the amino acid sequence encoding ttrC (SEQ ID NO: 38).

[0177] **Figure 34J** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding ttrR (SEQ ID NO: 39).

[0178] **Figure 34K** is the amino acid sequence encoding ttrR (SEQ ID NO: 40).

[0179] **Figure 34L** is the nucleic acid sequence encoding ttrS (SEQ ID NO: 41).

[0180] **Figure 34M** is the amino acid sequence encoding ttrS (SEQ ID NO: 42).

[0181] **Figure 35A** is the nucleic acid sequence of the pG+host5 empty vector (SEQ ID NO: 43).

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0182] **Figure 35B** is the nucleic acid sequence of the pG+host5-lar-gbpA vector (SEQ ID NO: 44).

[0183] **Figure 36A** is the nucleic acid sequence of the pAH162 empty vector (SEQ ID NO: 45).

[0184] **Figure 36B** is the nucleic acid sequence of the pAH162-ttrACBSR vector (SEQ ID NO: 46).

[0185] **Figure 37A** is a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of *Escherichia coli* Nissle 1917 (GenBank Accession No. CP007799.1) with the pAH162-ttrACBSR plasmid integrated to the attB-site of phage phi 80 (the integrated plasmid is underlined) (*E. coli* Nissle $attB^{phi80}$::ttrACBSR, (SEQ ID NO: 47).

[0186] **Figure 37B** is a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of *E. coli* Nissle $attB^{phi80}$::ttrACBSR with the ttrACBSR operon deleted (the integrated plasmid is underlined) (*E. coli* Nissle $attB^{phi80}$::Km^R, (SEQ ID NO: 48)).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0187] The present disclosure relates, in part, to probiotic compositions and uses thereof. In some embodiments, a probiotic composition in accordance with the present disclosure may exhibit increased colonization and persistence in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject. In some embodiments, a probiotic composition in accordance with the present disclosure may prevent, reduce or ameliorate inflammation in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject.

[0188] The gastrointestinal tract or "GI" tract is often the site of inflammation. Inflammation of the GI tract has been correlated to several disorders including, but not limited to, ulcers, gastritis, inflammatory bowel disease, *etc.* The terms "inflammatory bowel disease" (IBD), "irritable bowel syndrome", or "intestinal inflammation," as used herein, refer to or describe a group of physiological conditions that are typically associated with intestinal inflammation, abdominal pain, cramping, constipation or diarrhea. IBD includes ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0189] The term "probiotic bacteria" refers to live bacteria, which may confer health benefits to their host when administered in sufficient amounts. Probiotic bacteria may be useful in the prophylaxis and/or treatment of undesirable inflammatory activity, especially undesirable gastrointestinal inflammatory activity, such as inflammatory bowel disease, irritable bowel syndrome, or intestinal inflammation. In some embodiments, a probiotic bacterium, as used herein, may be any probiotic bacterium amenable to recombinant techniques. Examples of probiotic bacteria include, but are not limited to, specific probiotic strains of *Lactobacillus, Bifidobacterium, Lactococcus, Enterococcus, Streptococcus, Pediococcus, Leuconostoc, Bacillus, or Escherichia coli*. In some embodiments, a probiotic *Lactobacillus* may include, without limitation, a *Lactobacillus reuteri, Lactobacillus plantarum, Lactobacillus casei* (such as *Lactobacillus casei* Shirota), *Lactobacillus salivarius, Lactobacillus paracasei, Lactobacillus lactis, Lactobacillus acidophilus, Lactobacillus sakei, Lactobacillus brevis, Lactobacillus buchneri, Lactobacillus fermentum, Lactobacillus delbrueckii, Lactobacillus delbrueckii* subsp. *bulgaricus*, *Lactobacillus helveticus, Lactobacillus garvieae, Lactobacillus acetotolerans, Lactobacillus agilis, Lactobacillus algidus, Lactobacillus alimentarius, Lactobacillus amylolyticus, Lactobacillus amylophilus, Lactobacillus amylovorus, Lactobacillus animalis, Lactobacillus aviarus, Lactobacillus bifermentans, Lactobacillus bulgaricus, Lactobacillus carnis, Lactobacillus caternaformis, Lactobacillus cellobiosis, Lactobacillus collinoides, Lactobacillus confuses, Lactobacillus coryniformis, Lactobacillus crispatus, Lactobacillus curvatus, Lactobacillus divergens, Lactobacillus farciminis, Lactobacillus fructivorans, Lactobacillus fructosus, Lactobacillus gallinarum, Lactobacillus gasseri, Lactobacillus graminis, Lactobacillus halotolerans, Lactobacillus hamster, Lactobacillus heterohiochii, Lactobacillus hilgardii, Lactobacillus homohiochii, Lactobacillus iners, Lactobacillus intestinalis, Lactobacillus jensenii, Lactobacillus johnsonii, Lactobacillus kandleri, Lactobacillus kefiri, Lactobacillus kefuranofaciens, Lactobacillus kefirgranum, Lactobacillus kunkeei, Lactobacillus leichmannii, Lactobacillus lindneri, Lactobacillus malefermentans, Lactobacillus mali, Lactobacillus maltaromicus, Lactobacillus manihotivorans, Lactobacillus minor, Lactobacillus minutus, Lactobacillus mucosae, Lactobacillus murinus, Lactobacillus nagelii,*

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Lactobacillus oris, Lactobacillus panis, Lactobacillus parabuchneri, Lactobacillus paracasei, Lactobacillus parakefiri, Lactobacillus paralimentarius, Lactobacillus paraplantarum, Lactobacillus pentosus, Lactobacillus perolens, Lactobacillus piscicola, Lactobacillus plantarum, Lactobacillus pontis, Lactobacillus rhamnosus, Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG, *Lactobacillus rimae, Lactobacillus rogosae, Lactobacillus ruminis, Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis, Lactobacillus sharpeae, Lactobacillus suebicus, Lactobacillus trichodes, Lactobacillus uli, Lactobacillus vaccinostercus, Lactobacillus vaginalis, Lactobacillus viridescens, Lactobacillus vitulinus, Lactobacillus xylosus, Lactobacillus yamanashiensis,* or a *Lactobacillus zeae.* In some embodiments, a probiotic *Escherichia coli* may be *E. coli* Nissle 1917 (complete genome set forth in Accession No. CP007799.1; www[dot]ncbi[dot]nlm[dot]nih[dot]gov/nuccore/CP007799.1?report=fasta) or a subspecies or strain thereof. In some embodiments, a probiotic *Bifidobacterium* may be *Bifidobacterium infantis*, *Bifidobacterium adolescentis*, *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp *animalis*, *Bifidobacterium longum*, *Bifidobacterium fidobacterium breve, Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* or *Bifidobacterium lactis, such as Bifidobacterium lactis* DN-173 010. In some embodiments, a probiotic *Bacillus* may be *Bacillus coagulans*. In some embodiments, a probiotic *Lactococcus* may be *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *Lactis* such as *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* CV56. In some embodiments, a probiotic *Enterococcus* may be *Enterococcus durans*. In some embodiments, a probiotic *Streptococcus* may be *Streptococcus thermophilus*. In some embodiments, the probiotic bacterium may be an auxotrophic strain designed, for example, to limit its survival outside of the human or animal intestine, using standard techniques.

[0190] The term "recombinant" means that something has been recombined, so that when made in reference to a nucleic acid construct the term refers to a molecule that is comprised of nucleic acid sequences that are joined together or produced by means of molecular biological techniques. The term "recombinant" when made in reference to a protein or a polypeptide refers to

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

a protein or polypeptide molecule which is expressed using a recombinant nucleic acid construct created by means of molecular biological techniques. The term "recombinant" when made in reference to genetic composition refers to a gamete or progeny with new combinations of alleles that did not occur in the parental genomes. Recombinant nucleic acid constructs may include a nucleotide sequence which is ligated to, or is manipulated to become ligated to, a nucleic acid sequence to which it is not ligated in nature, or to which it is ligated at a different location in nature. Referring to a nucleic acid construct as 'recombinant' therefore indicates that the nucleic acid molecule has been manipulated using genetic engineering, i.e. by human intervention. Recombinant nucleic acid constructs may for example be introduced into a host cell, such as a probiotic bacterium, to generate a "recombinant probiotic bacterium." Such recombinant nucleic acid constructs may include sequences derived from the same host cell species or from different host cell species, which have been isolated and reintroduced into cells of the host species. Recombinant nucleic acid construct sequences may become integrated into a host cell genome, either as a result of the original transformation of the host cells, or as the result of subsequent recombination and/or repair events, including the use of integrative vectors, site specific recombination or CRISPR-mediated engineering.

[0191] The term "GbpA," as used herein, refers to a N-acetyl glucosamine binding protein A. In some embodiments, a suitable GbpA protein, or homologue thereof, may be isolated from a pathogenic bacterium. In some embodiments, a suitable GbpA protein, or homologue thereof, may be isolated from a bacterial species from the phyla Gammaproteobacteria, Enterobacteria or Firmicutes. In some embodiments, a suitable GbpA protein, or homologue thereof, may be isolated from a bacterium including, but not limited to, *Vibrio spp, Escherichia ssp., Yersinia ssp., Shewanella ssp., Photobacterium ssp., Listeria* ssp., *Enterobacter* ssp., *Aeromonas* ssp., *Klebsiella* ssp. or *Aliivibrio ssp.* In some embodiments, a GbpA protein, or homologue thereof, may be isolated from *Vibrio spp,* including, but not limited to, *V. cholerae, V. mimicus, V. metoecus, V. vulnificus, V. parahaemolyticus, or V. fischeri.* In some embodiments, a GbpA protein, or homologue thereof,

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

may be isolated from *Yersinia spp,* including, but not limited to, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. In some embodiments, a homologue of a GbpA protein may include, without limitation, a sequence as set forth in Accession Nos. YP_001007736.1, WP_057644048.1, WP_049605074.1, WP_053010295.1, WP_050077216.1, AUD62036.1, OXS01804.1, KPN78673.1, KEK29442.1, AAN54144.1, OUM13866.1, WP_011220398.1, OCH04476.1, WP_083198965.1, WP_081091566.1, WP_049940440.1, WP_065604524.1, KRT36821.1, WP_032608383, WP_015455208.1, OUY95058.1, PJI14410.1, OXV29379.1, PJZ14491.1, ATP91661.1, ATY82669.1, OSP53097.1, WP_102803702.1 , OLP12672.1, or PDO74205.

[0192] In some embodiments, a GbpA protein may have the amino acid sequence set forth in NCBI Accession No. KKP14471. In some embodiments, a GbpA protein may have a sequence substantially identical to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 19, for example, at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 19. In some embodiments, a GbpA protein may be encoded by the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26. In some embodiments, a GbpA protein may include a mucin binding domain, referred to as "$GbpA_{DI}$," from a GbpA protein from *Vibrio cholerae*.

[0193] In alternative embodiments, a GbpA protein may include the full-length protein as well as fragments, isoforms or homologue thereof. In some embodiments, a fragment of a GbpA protein may be a non-pathogenic fragment. In some embodiments, a fragment of a GbpA protein may include a fragment including the mucin binding domain or a portion thereof, as long as mucin binding activity is retained. In some embodiments, a fragment of a GbpA protein may include an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 20, for example, at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 20. In some embodiments, a fragment of a GbpA protein may be encoded by the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 27 or a portion thereof.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0194] In alternative embodiments, a GbpA protein may be harmonized, for example, for expression in a particular host. In some embodiments, a harmonized GbpA protein may include a sequence harmonized for expression in *L. reuterii*, for example, as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 22, or a sequence having substantial identity thereto, for example, at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 22.

[0195] In alternative embodiments, a GbpA protein may include a form that results from processing within a cell, such as truncated forms.

[0196] A "bacterial surface protein," as used herein, refers to a protein associated with, or protruding from, the cell wall of a bacterium. Accordingly, in some embodiments, a bacterial surface protein may be anchored to, or embedded in and protruding from, the cell wall of a bacterium or may be associated with such a protein. In some embodiments, a bacterial surface protein may be a mucin binding protein, an S-layer protein (for example, a *Lactobacillus* S-layer protein), an integrin, a G-coupled protein, a mannose-binding lectin (for example, a *Lactobacillus* mannose-binding lectin), fimbria or flagella (for example, from *E. coli*) or any surface projection that may bind with host mucosae. In some embodiments, a bacterial surface protein may include, without limitation, a S-layer protein, such as slpA of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, UniProt Accession No. P35829 or CbsA of *Lactobacillus crispatus*, UniProt Accession No. O07120; an integrin-binding protein, such as collagen-binding protein cnb *Lactobacillus reuteri*, UniProt Accession No. E2IQ97; a fimbria, such fimA of *E. coli*, UniProt Accession No. Q1R2K0); or a mucus binding protein, such as from *Lactobacillus acidophilus* UniProt Accession No. Q5FJA7.

[0197] The term "MBP," as used here, refers to a bacterial surface protein known as "mucus binding protein." The MBP protein may be isolated from various bacteria, including non-pathogenic bacteria including, but not limited to, *Lactobacillus*. In some embodiments, an MBP protein may be isolated from a probiotic bacterium. In some embodiments, an MBP protein may be isolated from *Lactobacillus reuteri.*

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0198] In some embodiments, an MBP protein may be the "hypothetical protein LAR_0958" of *Lactobacillus reuteri* JCM 1112. In some embodiments, an MBP protein may have the amino acid sequence set forth in NCBI Accession No. BAG25474.1. In some embodiments, a MBP protein may have an amino acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 28, for example, at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 28. In some embodiments, a MBP protein may encompass the full-length protein, as well as isoforms, fragments or homologues thereof. In alternative embodiments, a MBP protein includes a form that results from processing within a cell. In some embodiments, a MBP protein may be encoded by the nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 23 or SEQ ID NO: 53 or a fragment thereof.

[0199] In some embodiments, a GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be co-expressed, for example, as part of a surface protein operon, or recombined with a bacterial surface protein. In some embodiments, multiple copies of a GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be expressed in combination with a repeating surface protein, such as fimbriae. In embodiments where a GbpA protein or fragment thereof is recombined with a bacterial surface protein, it is to be understood that the exact location of the GbpA protein within the bacterial surface protein is not important, as long as the recombined GbpA protein or fragment thereof is expressed on the surface of a host cell, such as a probiotic bacterium, and can bind to an organic surface, such as an intestinal cell surface or a mucin.

[0200] In some embodiments, a GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be recombined with a MBP protein or fragment thereof to form a chimeric GbpA-MBP protein. In some embodiments, the GbpA protein fragment may be the mucin binding domain, or a mucin binding portion thereof.

[0201] In some embodiments, a chimeric GbpA-MBP protein may have a sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 29, for example, at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

99% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 29. In some embodiments, a chimeric GbpA-MBP protein may be encoded by a nucleic acid sequence substantially identical to SEQ ID NO: 24 or SEQ ID NO: 30.

[0202] A "substantially identical" sequence is an amino acid or nucleotide sequence that differs from a reference sequence only by one or more conservative substitutions, as discussed herein, or by one or more non-conservative substitutions, deletions, or insertions located at positions of the sequence that do not destroy the biological function of the amino acid or nucleic acid molecule. Such a sequence can be any value from 30% to 99%, or more generally at least 30%, 40%, 50, 55% or 60%, or at least 65%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or 95%, or as much as 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical when optimally aligned at the amino acid or nucleotide level to the sequence used for comparison using, for example, the Align Program (Myers and Miller, CABIOS, 1989, 4:11-17) or FASTA. For polypeptides, the length of comparison sequences may be at least 2, 5, 10, or 15 amino acids, or at least 20, 25, or 30 amino acids. In alternate embodiments, the length of comparison sequences may be at least 35, 40, or 50 amino acids, or over 60, 80, or 100 amino acids. For nucleic acid molecules, the length of comparison sequences may be at least 5, 10, 15, 20, or 25 nucleotides, or at least 30, 40, or 50 nucleotides. In alternate embodiments, the length of comparison sequences may be at least 60, 70, 80, or 90 nucleotides, or over 100, 200, or 500 nucleotides. Sequence identity can be readily measured using publicly available sequence analysis software (e.g., Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center, 1710 University Avenue, Madison, Wis. 53705, or BLAST software available from the National Library of Medicine, or as described herein). Examples of useful software include the programs Pile-up and PrettyBox. Such software matches similar sequences by assigning degrees of homology to various substitutions, deletions, substitutions, and other modifications.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0203] Alternatively, or additionally, two nucleic acid sequences may be "substantially identical" if they hybridize under high stringency conditions. In some embodiments, high stringency conditions are, for example, conditions that allow hybridization comparable with the hybridization that occurs using a DNA probe of at least 500 nucleotides in length, in a buffer containing 0.5 M $NaHPO_4$, pH 7.2, 7% SDS, 1 mM EDTA, and 1% BSA (fraction V), at a temperature of 65°C, or a buffer containing 48% formamide, 4.8x SSC, 0.2 M Tris-Cl, pH 7.6, 1x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 0.1% SDS, at a temperature of 42°C. (These are typical conditions for high stringency northern or Southern hybridizations.) Hybridizations may be carried out over a period of about 20 to 30 minutes, or about 2 to 6 hours, or about 10 to 15 hours, or over 24 hours or more. High stringency hybridization is also relied upon for the success of numerous techniques routinely performed by molecular biologists, such as high stringency PCR, DNA sequencing, single strand conformational polymorphism analysis, and in situ hybridization. In contrast to northern and Southern hybridizations, these techniques are usually performed with relatively short probes (e.g., usually about 16 nucleotides or longer for PCR or sequencing and about 40 nucleotides or longer for in situ hybridization). The high stringency conditions used in these techniques are well known to those skilled in the art of molecular biology, and examples of them can be found, for example, in Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York, N.Y., 1998.

[0204] In some embodiments, a chimeric GbpA-bacterial surface protein, such as a chimeric GbpA-MBP protein, may include flexible linkers between the GbpA and bacterial surface protein components to, for example, facilitate presentation of the GbpA moiety. It is to be understood that the linker may be of any length or composition, as long as the linker facilitates presentation of the GbpA moiety on the bacterial surface. In some embodiments, the linkers may be about 10 to about 30 amino acids in length, for example, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 amino acids in length. In alternative embodiments, the linker may be longer or shorter. In some embodiments, the linkers may have the amino acid sequence:

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

GSAGSAEAGSNWSHPQFEKGSAGSAAGS (SEQ ID NO: 49) or GSAGSAAGSGEF (SEQ ID NO: 50),

although it is to be understood that any suitable linker sequence may be used.

[0205] In some embodiments, the linkers may have the nucleic acid sequence:

ggtagtgctggtagtgctgaagctggtagtaattggagtcatccacaatttgaaaaaggtagtgctggtagtg ctgctggtagt (SEQ ID NO: 51) or

ggtagtgctggtagtgctgctggtagtggtgaattt (SEQ ID NO: 52),

although it is to be understood that any suitable linker sequence may be used.

[0206] The term "ttr," as used herein, refers to tetrathionate reductase, which is involved in making tetrathionate available as an electron acceptor through the reduction of tetrathionate to thiosulfate.

[0207] In some embodiments, genes encoding tetrathionate reductase include the ttrACBSR operon from *Salmonella enterica*; the ttrA, ttrC, ttrB, ttrR and ttrS genes from *Salmonella enterica*; the ttrA, ttrC, and ttrB genes from *Salmonella enterica*, or a homologue, isoform or fragment thereof. In some embodiments, a ttr protein or operon may be isolated from a bacterium of the *Enterobacteriaceae family*, such as a *Salmonella ssp., Yersinia ssp., Proteus ssp., Citrobacter ssp., Klebsiella sp., Raoultella sp., Escherichia sp., Serratia sp., Leclercia sp., Morganella sp., Providencia sp.* or *Enterobacter sp.*, or of the *Vibrionaceae* family, such as a *Vibrio* ssp. In some embodiments, a ttr protein or operon may be isolated from a *Yersinia enterocolitica, Proteus mirabilis, Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, Leclerica adecarboxylata, Morganella morganii, Citrobacter freundii, Klebsiella oxytoca, Raoultella ornithinolytica, Vibrio cyclitrophicus, Providencia alcalifaciens* PAL3, or *Enterobacter sp* GN02600. In some embodiments, a ttr protein or operon may be isolated from *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (*ex* Kauffmann and Edwards) Le Minor and Popoff serovar Typhimurium (ATCC® 14028™). In some embodiments, a homologue of a tetrathionate reductase may include,

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

without limitation, a molybdopterin oxidoreductase, an octaheme tetrathionate reductase or a bifunctional thiosulfate dehydrogenase/tetrathionate reductase.

[0208] In some embodiments, a ttrA protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid sequence as set forth in Accession No. NP_460348 or SEQ ID NO: 34. In some embodiments, a ttrA protein may include, without limitation, a nucleic acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 33. In some embodiments, a ttrA protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid or nucleic acid sequence having at least about 36% identity thereto, for example, at least 36%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% sequence identity to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 34 or SEQ ID NO: 33, respectively. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrA protein may include, without limitation, a molybdopterin oxidoreductase. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrA protein may include, without limitation, a sequence as set forth in GenBank Accession Nos. YP_001005907.1, EEQ20500.1, EEQ14547.1, AKP35086.1, KSW19446.1, OZS67160.1, KZE53847.1, WP_036976853.1, KPR51726.1, WP_044699957.1, AKE58784.1, CEJ67217.1, KHE12612.1, SBL10805.1, OVJ00655.1, AJF72717.1, OMP97259.1, KXQ61755.1, KPO10992.1, KXP28341.1, ALE97083.1, KFF88851.1, ALX93812.1, AKE11813.1, ALZ97153.1, AGG30792.1, WP_067426732.1, or KLQ21159.1.

[0209] In some embodiments, a ttrB protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid sequence as set forth in Accession No. NP_460350 or SEQ ID NO: 36. In some embodiments, a ttrB protein may include, without limitation, a nucleic acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 35. In some embodiments, a ttrB protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid or nucleic acid sequence having at least about 37% identity thereto, for example, at least 37%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% sequence identity to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 36 or SEQ ID NO: 35, respectively. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrB protein may include, without limitation, a 4Fe-4S ferredoxin, for example, from *Vibrio cyclitrophicus*. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrB protein may include, without limitation, a sequence as set forth in GenBank Accession

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Nos. YP_001005905.1, CFQ93022.1, CFQ43076.1, CRY54230.1, CAR43509.1, WP_036971149.1, AVA40532.1, GAL39716.1, GAL44236.1, PKQ50411.1, AMG54481.1, WP_103814386.1, PPA47719.1, WP_094310326.1, WP_041145060 WP_076945285.1 WP_077910396.1 WP_085949444.1, WP_060452523.1, SMZ55374.1, SMB25440.1, AMG99006.1, WP_059308319.1, WP_024473892.1, WP_067402438.1 or WP_019076686.1.

[0210] In some embodiments, a ttrC protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid sequence as set forth in Accession No. NP_460349 or SEQ ID NO: 38. In some embodiments, a ttrC protein may include, without limitation, a nucleic acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 37. In some embodiments, a ttrC protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid or nucleic acid sequence having at least about 39% identity thereto, for example, at least 39%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% sequence identity to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 38 or SEQ ID NO: 37, respectively. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrC protein may include, without limitation, a polysulfide reductase NrfD, for example, from a *Providencia alcalifaciens* PAL-3. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrC protein may include, without limitation, a sequence as set forth in GenBank Accession Nos. WP_077173918.1, WP_057615346.1, WP_057646861.1, WP_012368068.1, WP_087802132.1, WP_086551155.1, PKQ50348.1, WP_096757206.1, WP_080858725.1, WP_085521140.1, WP_102802900.1, WP_041145059.1, WP_076945284.1, WP_044864557.1, WP_094461085.1, WP_047730217.1, WP_059308318.1, WP_004236882.1, WP_067426730.1, or WP_047358863.1.

[0211] In some embodiments, a ttrR protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid sequence as set forth in Accession No. NP_460352 or SEQ ID NO: 40. In some embodiments, a ttrR protein may include, without limitation, a nucleic acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 39. In some embodiments, a ttrR protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid or nucleic acid sequence having at least about 43% identity thereto, for example, at least 43%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

or 99% sequence identity to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 40 or SEQ ID NO: 39, respectively. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrR protein may include, without limitation, a DNA-binding response regulator for example from *Escherichia coli*. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrR protein may include, without limitation, a sequence as set forth in GenBank Accession Nos. YP_001005903.1, CRL60521.1, KKJ88792.1, OUE56241.1, AID90294.1, AIE70476.1, AJF75264.1, KPO10996.1, SAY44133.1, KJY05630.1 or KLQ21155.1.

[0212] In some embodiments, a ttrS protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid sequence as set forth in Accession No. NP_460351 or SEQ ID NO: 42. In some embodiments, a ttrS protein may include, without limitation, a nucleic acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 41. In some embodiments, a ttrS protein may include, without limitation, an amino acid or nucleic acid sequence having at least about 36% identity thereto, for example, at least 36%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% sequence identity to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 42 or SEQ ID NO: 41, respectively. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrS protein may include, without limitation, a sensor histidine kinase from Enterobacteriacea. In some embodiments, a homologue of a ttrS protein may include, without limitation, a sequence as set forth in GenBank Accession Nos. YP_001005904.1, CFR17843.1, CNE64519.1, CAR43511.1, EST58419.1 or ALE97086.1.

[0213] In some embodiments, the tetrathionate respiratory operon includes the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25 or a sequence having at least about 40% identity thereto for example, at least 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% amino acid sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25. In some embodiments, the tetrathionate respiratory operon includes the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 31 (ttrACB operon) or a sequence having at least about 40% identity thereto for example, at least 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% amino acid sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 31. In

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

some embodiments, the tetrathionate respiratory operon may additionally include the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 32 (ttrSR operon) or a sequence having at least about 40% identity thereto for example, at least 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% amino acid sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 32.

[0214] A "vector" is a DNA molecule derived, for example, from a plasmid or bacteriophage, into which a nucleic acid molecule, for example, encoding a GbpA protein, a bacterial surface protein or a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, may be inserted. A vector may contain one or more unique restriction sites and may be capable of autonomous replication in a defined host or vehicle organism such that the cloned sequence is reproducible. A vector may be a DNA expression vector, *i.e*, any autonomous element capable of directing the synthesis of a recombinant polypeptide, and thus may be used to express a polypeptide, for example a GbpA protein, a bacterial surface protein or a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, in a host cell. DNA expression vectors include bacterial plasmids and phages and mammalian and insect plasmids and viruses. In some embodiments, a vector may integrate into the genome of the host cell, such that any modification introduced into the genome of the host cell by the vector becomes part of the genome of the host cell. In some embodiments, a vector may remain as an autonomously replicating unit, such as a plasmid. Accordingly, the term "expression vector," as used herein, refers to a polynucleotide composition which may be integrating or autonomous, (*i.e*. self-replicating), and which contains the necessary components to achieve transcription of an expressible sequence in a target cell, when introduced into the target cell. Expression vectors may include plasmids, cosmids, bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), viruses, etc. An expression vector optionally contains nucleic acid elements that facilitate replication of the vector, elements that facilitate integration of the vector into the genome of the target host cell, elements which confer properties, for example antibiotic resistance, to the target host cell which allow selection or screening of transformed cells and the like.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Techniques and methods for design and construction of expression vectors are described herein and well known in the art.

[0215] A vector in accordance with the present disclosure may be used to express a GbpA protein, a bacterial surface protein and/or a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, in a prokaryotic host cell, such as a probiotic bacterium.

[0216] In some embodiments, a GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be expressed on the surface of a probiotic bacterium. In some embodiments, a GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be expressed on the surface of a probiotic bacterium such that it can bind to an organic surface, such as an intestinal cell surface or a mucin. In some embodiments, the GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be expressed on the surface of a probiotic bacterium as part of a bacterial surface protein as a single repeat or in multiple repeats. In alternative embodiments, the GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be expressed on the surface of a probiotic bacterium as a single, separate protein including a membrane-anchoring sequence and/or signal peptide, and may be integrated into the bacterial chromosome. In alternative embodiments, the GbpA protein or fragment thereof may be expressed on the surface of a probiotic bacterium as part of a complex, multi-domain protein, each domain of which includes a GbpA binding domain, and may be integrated into the bacterial chromosome; the multi-domain protein may include a membrane-anchoring sequence and/or signal peptide. Membrane-anchoring sequences are known in the art and may include, without limitation, a LXPTG-motif cell wall, S-layer homology (SLH) domains, lipoproteins, amino-terminal membrane anchors or transmembrane domains. Signal peptides are known in the art and may include, without limitation, a YSIRK-G/S motif signal peptide or exemplary signal peptides as described in Ivankov DN, Payne SH, Galperin MY, Bonissone S, Pevzner PA, Frishman D. How many signal peptides are there in bacteria? *Environmental microbiology*. 2013;15(4):983-990 or Payne SH, Bonissone S, Wu S, Brown RN, Ivankov DN, Frishman D, Pasa-Tolic L, Smith RD, Pevzner PA. Unexpected diversity of signal peptides in prokaryotes. MBio. 2012; 3(6). Pii: e00339-12.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0217] In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, may be expressed in a gram-negative bacterium. In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, may be expressed in a probiotic *Escherichia coli*, such as *E. coli* Nissle 1917 (complete genome set forth in Accession No. CP007799.1; www[dot]ncbi[dot]nlm[dot]nih[dot]gov/nuccore/CP007799.1?report=fasta) or a subspecies or strain thereof. In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, may be integrated into the bacterial chromosome. In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase may be expressed by expression of the ttrA, ttrB and ttrC genes separately, in combination with an oxygen-sensitive promoter-operator that, for example, includes a binding site for an oxygen-responding transcription factor such as the fumarate-nitrate reduction regulator (FNR) transcription factor or the aerobic respiration control (ArcA) transcription factor. In some embodiments, an oxygen-sensitive promoter-operator may include, without limitation, a fumarate-nitrate reduction regulator (FNR) transcription factor, aerobic respiration control (ArcA) transcription factor, FixL-FixJ system of *Sinorhizobium meliloti*, DosT/DevS system found in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, nar operon of *Escherichia coli*, vgb operon of *Vitreoscilla hemoglobin*, arc operon of *Staphylococcus aureus, etc.* In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase may be expressed by an operon including the ttrA, ttrB and ttrC genes, in combination with an oxygen-sensitive promoter-operator. In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase may be expressed by expression of the ttrA, ttrB, ttrC, ttrR and ttrS genes separately. In some embodiments, a tetrathionate reductase may be expressed by an operon including the ttrA, ttrB, ttrC, ttrR and ttrS genes.

[0218] In some embodiments, nucleic acid sequences encoding a GbpA protein, a bacterial surface protein and/or a tetrathionate reductase, or a fragment thereof, may be harmonized for expression in a host microorganism, such as a probiotic bacterium. Techniques for harmonization of a sequence to account for differences in codon usage across species in order to improve the level of protein expression are described herein or known in the art.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0219] Recombinant probiotic bacteria, as described herein, may be provided alone or in combination with other compounds or probiotic bacteria, in any pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, in a form suitable for administration to a subject, to increase colonization of the probiotic bacterium in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject, reduce inflammation in the gastrointestinal tract of a subject and/or treat or prevent irritable bowel disease in a subject in need thereof. In some embodiments, a recombinant probiotic bacterium expressing a GbpA protein, as described herein, may be administered in combination with a recombinant probiotic bacterium expressing a tetrathionate reductase, as described herein. In some embodiments, a recombinant probiotic bacterium expressing a GbpA protein, as described herein, and a tetrathionate reductase, as described herein, may be administered to a subject in need thereof. If desired, treatment with a recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure may be combined with more traditional and existing therapies for gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease. A recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure may be provided chronically or intermittently. "Chronic" administration refers to administration of the agent(s) in a continuous mode as opposed to an acute mode, so as to maintain the initial therapeutic effect (activity) for an extended period of time. "Intermittent" administration is treatment that is not consecutively done without interruption, but rather is cyclic in nature.

[0220] Conventional pharmaceutical practice may be employed to provide suitable formulations or compositions to administer a recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure to a subject suffering from or presymptomatic for gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease. Any appropriate route of administration may be employed, for example, oral administration. For oral administration, formulations may be in the form of tablets or capsules. Methods well known in the art for making formulations are found in, for example, "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" (19th edition), ed. A. Gennaro, 1995, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pa.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0221] For therapeutic or prophylactic compositions, a recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure may be administered to an individual in an amount sufficient to stop or slow gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease. An "effective amount" of a compound according to the invention includes a therapeutically effective amount or a prophylactically effective amount. A "therapeutically effective amount" refers to an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary, to achieve the desired therapeutic result, such as amelioration of gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease. A therapeutically effective amount of a recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual, and the ability of the compound to elicit a desired response in the individual. Dosage regimens may be adjusted to provide the optimum therapeutic response. A therapeutically effective amount is also one in which any detrimental or side effects of the recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure are outweighed by the therapeutically beneficial effects. A "prophylactically effective amount" refers to an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary, to achieve the desired prophylactic result, such as amelioration of gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease. Typically, a prophylactic dose is used in subjects prior to or at an earlier stage of disease, so that a prophylactically effective amount may be less than a therapeutically effective amount.

[0222] It is to be noted that dosage values may vary with the severity of the condition to be alleviated. For any particular subject, specific dosage regimens may be adjusted over time according to the individual need and the professional judgement of the person administering or supervising the administration of the compositions. Dosage ranges set forth herein are exemplary only and do not limit the dosage ranges that may be selected by medical practitioners. The amount of a recombinant probiotic bacterium according to the present disclosure in a composition may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual. Dosage regimens may be adjusted to provide the optimum therapeutic response. For example, a single bolus may be administered, several divided

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

doses may be administered over time or the dose may be proportionally reduced or increased as indicated by the exigencies of the therapeutic situation. It may be advantageous to formulate parenteral compositions in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage.

[0223] As used herein, a subject may be a human, non-human primate, rat, mouse, cow, horse, pig, sheep, goat, dog, cat, *etc.* The subject may be a clinical patient, a clinical trial volunteer, an experimental animal, etc. The subject may be suspected of having or at risk for having gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease, be diagnosed with gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease, or be a control subject that is confirmed to not have gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease. Diagnostic methods for gastrointestinal inflammation or irritable bowel disease and the clinical delineation of such diagnoses are known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

[0224] In some embodiments, the subject may be benefited by increased colonization and/or persistence of a recombinant probiotic bacterium in the gastrointestinal tract. Determination and monitoring of colonization and/or persistence of a recombinant probiotic bacterium in the gastrointestinal tract may be done using standard techniques, such as by obtaining a sample (such as a stool sample) from a subject and determining the presence, absence or amount of a recombinant probiotic bacterium by amplification of a nucleic acid sequence unique to the recombinant probiotic bacterium.

[0225] The present invention will be further illustrated in the following examples.

[0226] **Materials and Methods**

[0227] **Bacterial strains and growth conditions**

[0228] *E. coli* strains and *S. Typhimurium* SL1344 were routinely cultivated in liquid Luria-Bertani-Miller (LB) media or plates with 1.8% w/w agar. For some

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

experiments, strains were cultivated in minimal M9 medium (64 g/L $Na_2HPO_4.7H_2O$, 15 g/L KH_2PO_4, 2.5 g/L NaCl, 5 g/L NH_4C, 2mM $MgSO_4$, 0.1mM $CaCl_2$). Media were supplied with ampicillin (Ap; 100 ug/ml), tetracycline (Tc; 12.5 ug/ml for all of the strains, except 4 ug/ml for *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR), Kanamycin (Km; 40 ug/ml). Strains, plasmids and primers used in the construction of the *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR strain are described in **Table 1**.

Table 1: Strains, plasmids and primers used in the construction of *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR

Name	***Description***	***Source/SEQ ID NO***
Strains		
Salmonella enterica subsp. *enterica* serovar Typhimurium SL1344	Wild-type	Gibson laboratory
Escherichia coli Nissle 1917	Wild-type	Mutaflor
E. coli Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR	Derivative of *Escherichia coli* Nissle 1917 with pAH162-ttrACBSR plasmid integrated to attB-site of phage phi 80	SEQ ID NO: 47
E. coli Nissle attB^{phi80}::Km^{R}	Derivative of *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR with deletion of ttrACBSR operon	SEQ ID NO: 48
BW23473	Pir^{+} strain, required for propagation of CRIM pAH162 plasmid and its derivatives (Haldimann et al. (2001) *J. Bacteriol.* 183:6384-93)	CGSC
Plasmids		
pAH162	conditional replication, integration and modular (CRIM) plasmid, carries phage phi 80 attP-site and Tc-resistance cassette (Haldimann et al. (2001) *J. Bacteriol.* 183:6384-93)	isolated from CGSC 7873 strain
pAH123	thermo sensitive helper plasmid, carrying phage phi 80 *int* gene behind phage Lambda Pr promoter under cI857 control; required for integration of pAH162 (Haldimann et al. (2001) *J. Bacteriol.* 183:6384-93)	isolated from CGSC 7861 strain
pAH162-ttrACBSR	pAH162 with *ttrACBSR* operon cloned	SEQ ID NO: 46
pKD46	thermo sensitive, carries the λ red genes behind the araBAD promoter	isolated from CGSC 7669 strain
Primers		
		SEQ ID NO:
ga1 (*Primer to amplify the pAH162 plasmid backbone)*	**gagctcgaattctcatgtttg**	1
ga2 (*Primer to amplify the*	**ggatcctctagagtcgacctg**	2

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

pAH162 plasmid backbone)		
ga3 (*Primer to amplify ttrACBSR from S. Typhimurium SL1344 (bold font denotes region of primer binding to ttr)*	gcatgcctgcaggtcgactctagaggatcc**gttatatacgctcgattttgc**	3
ga4 (*Primer to amplify ttrACBSR from S. Typhimurium SL1344 (bold font denotes region of primer binding to ttr)*	ataagctgtcaaacatgagaattcgagctc**ttattcatggctatacgttg**	4
ga5 (*Primer to confirm ttr integration into pAH162 plasmid)*	cgttatggactgcaacatgg	5
ga6 (*Primer to confirm ttr integration into pAH162 plasmid)*	gcaaacggcctaaatacagc	6
ga7 (*Primer to amplify Kanamycin-resistance cassette)*	tgccaagcttgcatgcctgcaggtcgactctagaggatcc**attccggggatccgtcgacc**	7
ga8 (*Primer to amplify Kanamycin-resistance cassette)*	ctgatcagtgataagctgtcaaacatgagaattcgagctc**tgtaggctggagctgcttcg**	8

[0229] *L. reuteri* DSM20016 strain and its derivatives were routinely cultivated in liquid MRS media without agitation or plates with the same media supplemented with 1.8% w/w agar in anoxic conditions of anaerobic jar. *E. coli* DH5α strain was cultivated in LB, SOB or SOC media. Media was supplied with Erythromycin (Erm; 5ug/ml for L. reuteri, 150 ug/ml for *E. coli*).

[0230] **Molecular biology techniques**

[0231] PCR fragments for cloning were generated using Q5 High Fidelity DNA polymerase (NEB) unless otherwise noted and oligonucleotide primers were

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

from IDT Inc., Vancouver, BC. Qiagen (Hilden, Germany) products were used for the isolation of plasmid or chromosome DNA and purification of PCR fragments.

[0232] **Strain construction of *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR**

[0233] The ttrACBSR operon (SEQ ID NO: 25) of *S. Typhimurium* SL1344 was cloned to CRIM plasmid pAH162 (SEQ ID NO: 45) by Polymerase Incomplete Primer Extension technique (Klock HE *et al.* 2008 Proteins 71:982-994) and the plasmid was subsequently integrated into phi80-phage attachment site on the chromosome of *E. coli* Nissle as described (Haldimann A and Wanner BL 2001 J Bacteriol 183:6384-6393). Briefly, ttrACBSR was amplified with ga3/ga4 primers (SEQ ID NO: 3 and 4) and pAH162 plasmid backbone was amplified with ga1/ga2 (SEQ ID NO: 1 and 2) primers using Q5 High-Fidelity polymerase (New-England Biolabs) according to the manufacturer's instructions with chromosomal DNA as a template. The obtained PCR products were combined and transformed into *E. coli* BW23473. Several resulting plasmids were tested for functionality in growth competition assays and one plasmid was selected. *E. coli* Nissle/pAH123, cultivated at 30°C, was transformed with the selected plasmid and outgrowth continued at 37°C. The resulting chromosomal integration of the plasmid was confirmed by PCR.

[0234] For construction of the control *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::KmR strain, the phage-Lambda Red recombinase-mediated recombination-based method was employed as described (Datsenko KA and Wanner BL 2000 Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 97:6640-6645). A Kanamycin-resistance cassette was amplified with ga7/ga8 (SEQ ID NO: 7 and 8) primers using the chromosome of *E. coli* JW4283-3 as a template. The resulting PCR-fragment was introduced into *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR/pKD46 and the resulting strain cultivated in the presence of L-arabinose (Datsenko KA and Wanner BL 2000 Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 97:6640-6645). The structure of the resulting *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::Km^{R} strain was confirmed by PCR with ga7/ga8 (SEQ ID NO: 7 and 8) primers by the presence of amplification of the corresponding fragment.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0235] **Growth Characteristics of the E. coli Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR strain**

[0236] **Growth competition assay**

[0237] Cultures of tested strains (*E. coli* Nissle and *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR, or *E. coli* BW23473 and *E. coli* BW23473/pAH162-ttr) were inoculated with overnight cultures of the corresponding strain (1/50) and incubated until they reached OD_{600}=0.55-0.7. The subcultures were dissolved to similar optical densities, mixed and then dissolved to OD_{600}=0.05 with media, which did or did not contain potassium tetrathionate (30 mM). Mixed cultures were incubated without agitation in media-filled capped tubes overnight. The next day, cultures were dissolved and plated onto selective (Tc) and non-selective plates to count modified/unmodified colonies.

[0238] **Tetrathionate reduction assay**

[0239] M9 media (+ 0.2% w/w glycerol, 30 mM potassium tetrathionate) was inoculated with fresh cultures of modified or wild-type strains in the same media (1/100) and incubated overnight with agitation or in media-filled closed test tubes with no agitation. The next day, cultures were centrifuged (12000g, 2 min) and thiosulfate concentration in the supernatant was estimated by neutral iodimetric titration. Concentration of consumed tetrathionate was estimated based on the fact that one molecule of tetrathionate is converted into two thiosulfate molecules by ttr operon enzyme activity (Hensel *et al.* 1999 Mol Microbiol 32:275-287).

[0240] ***L. reuteri* strain construction**

[0241] The *L. reuteri* lar _0958::gbpA$_{24-203}$ strain, also referred to herein as. *L. reuteri*::GbpA, was constructed as follows.

[0242] Construction of pG+host-MBP-gbpA plasmid was performed using Gibson Assembly Master Mix (NEB) and Q5 High Fidelity DNA polymerase (NEB). pG+host5 plasmid (SEQ ID NO: 43) was kindly provided by Dr. John K. McCormick (Li et al. (2011) PNAS 108:3360-3365). GbpA N-terminal

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

domain coding sequence was synthesized by IDT DNA with sequence optimization for expression in *L. reuteri* (SEQ ID NO: 22) by harmonization algorithm (as described by E. Angov Biotechnol. J. 2011, 6, 650–659). **Table 2** shows the primers used in the construction of the recombinant probiotic strain expressing a fragment of the GbpA protein. The fragment encoding N-terminal part of *L. reuteri* mucus-binding protein (MBP) was amplified with primers 1 and 2 (SEQ ID NO: 9 and 10), fragment encoding N-terminal domain of *Vibrio cholerae* GbpA protein was amplified with primers 3 and 4 (SEQ ID NO: 11 and 12), fragment encoding C-terminal part of *L. reuteri* MBP was amplified with primers 5 and 6 (SEQ ID NO: 13 and 14), plasmid backbone of pG+host5 was amplified with primers 7 and 8 (SEQ ID NO: 15 and 16). All the amplified fragments were mixed and Gibson Assembly reaction was performed according to the manufacturer's instruction. After reaction was performed, the mix was transformed to *E. coli* DH5α strain by electroporation. The structure of resulting plasmid was confirmed by PCR with several sets of primers, flanking each region, and sequencing.

[0243] pG+host-MBP-gbpA was electroporated to *L. reuteri* DSM20016 strain. Strain was cultivated at 30C to enable plasmid replication, then diluted and cultivated at 37C overnight to obtain population of single-crossover integrants. Integration was confirmed by PCR and sequencing. Integrants had Erm^R phenotype with no mutations found in pG+host-MBP-gbpA ori found by sequencing. The single crossover integrants were cultivated at 30C overnight without antibiotic to obtain double-crossover integrants, then plated on non-selective plates to single colonies. Several colonies were transferred by toothpicks to Erm-agar plate and Erm – sensitive clones were isolated. Double-crossover integrants were found by PCR, the sequence was confirmed by sequencing.

[0244] Double crossover homologous integration technique was employed for strain construction. First pG+host-LAR-gbpA plasmid (SEQ ID NO: 44) was extracted from *E. coli* strain and transformed to *L. reuteri*. An electroporation protocol with modifications was used. Briefly, 1/20 inoculum of overnight culture of *L. reuteri* was inoculated in MRS broth + 1% glycine as described in

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Wei *et al.* (Wei *et al.* (1995) J. Microbiol Methods. 21:97-109). Once OD_{600} reached 0.2-0.3, bacteria were left on ice for 10 minutes to stop growth. Bacteria were then washed twice with ice-cold water, once in ice-cold 0.3M sucrose, and then re-suspended in 1/50 volume of 0.3M sucrose. Electroporation was performed on ice using a 1mm electroporation cuvette with a BTX ECM 399 electroporation system. 4ul of extracted pG+host-LAR-gbpA plasmid with 16ul electrocompetent *L. reuteri* cells and 20ul of electroporation buffer (0.3M sucrose) was electroporated at 1290V. Cell and plasmid mixture was immediately transferred to 2mL pre-warmed 37°C MRS broth and incubated for 2 hours under anaerobic conditions. 70ul of cells were plated on 1.8% MRS agar plates supplemented with 5ug/ml Erm. After 62 hours of anaerobic incubation, 3 colonies resulted. Colonies were selected and plated on 1.8% MRS agar plates supplemented with 5ug/ml Erm. Integration of plasmid was confirmed using primers 9 and 10 (SEQ ID NO: 17 and 18) for *L. reuteri* backbone and primers 3 and 4 (SEQ ID NO: 11 and 12) for N-terminal domain of *Vibrio cholerae* gbpA protein.

Table 2: Primers used in the construction of the recombinant *L. reuteri*::GbpA

Primer name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
Primer 1 (*Primer to amplify DNA fragment encoding the N-terminal region of L. reuteri mucus-binding protein (MBP) (italicized sequence encodes flexible peptide linkers added between MBP and GbpA)*	ccaatt*actaccagcttcagcactacc agcactaccaatcctctttcggtaata aatctt*	9
Primer 2 (*Primer to amplify the DNA fragment encoding the N-terminal region of L. reuteri mucus-binding protein (MBP))*	gtgagcgcgcgtaatacgactcacta tagggcggatccggtctatcctttatgg gagaac	10
Primer 3 (*Primer to amplify the DNA fragment encoding the N-terminal domain of Vibrio cholera GbpA protein (italicized sequence encodes flexible peptide linkers added between MBP and GbpA; underlined sequence denotes strep-tag II))*	*gtgctgaagctggtagt*<u>aattggagtc atccacaatttgaaaaaggtagtgct</u> *ggtagtgct* *gctggtagt*cacggttacgtatcggca g	11

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Primer 4 (*Primer to amplify the DNA fragment encoding the N-terminal domain of Vibrio cholera GbpA protein (italicized sequence encodes flexible peptide linkers added between MBP and GbpA))*	*aattcaccactaccagcagcactacc* agcactaccaccgtcaaacttaacgt caataacg	12
Primer 5 (*Primer to amplify the DNA fragment encoding the C-terminal region of L. reuteri MBP (italicized sequence encodes flexible peptide linkers added between MBP and GbpA))*	*agtgctggtagtgctgctggtagtggt gaattt*aaagttacctatagtggtagtg acagc	13
Primer 6 (*Primer to amplify the DNA fragment encoding the C-terminal region of L. reuteri MBP)*	cgatatcaagcttatcgataccgtcga cctcgagaattcccgtcaagataatc cgataag	14
Primer 7 (*Primer to amplify the plasmid backbone of pG+host5)*	gaattgggtaccgggccccccctcg agg	15
Primer 8 (*Primer to amplify the plasmid backbone of pG+host5)*	gccctatagtgagtcgtattacgcgcg c	16
Primer 9 (*Primer to confirm integration of pG+host-LAR-gbpA plasmid into L. reuteri backbone)*	aactgttggggttacttcggta	17
Primer 10 (*Primer to confirm integration of pG+host-LAR-gbpA plasmid into L. reuteri backbone)*	ctggttgttgctcaggtgttt	18

Colitis animal trials

[0245] C57BL/6 female mice (Jackson Laboratories, Bar Harbor, Maine) were maintained in pathogen free conditions at the Bioscience Facility at the University of British Columbia Okanagan (UBCO), Kelowna, BC. They were bred in house and caged in a temperature controlled (22±2°C) room with 12-hour light/dark cycle. They were fed irradiated food and sterile tap water. Post-weaned female offspring were weaned at 4 weeks and then assigned of three groups: no probiotic, modified designer probiotic, or unmodified parent probiotic. Probiotic groups received 100µL ($3x10^{12}$ CFU/mL when testing the parental and recombinant strain expressing the ttr operon and $2x10^{9}$ cfu/mL when testing the parental and recombinant strain expressing the GbpA

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

fragment) of the probiotic via oral gavage administered once per day for a period of three days for the *E. coli* strains and one gavage for the *L. reuteri* strains. The third treatment group served as the control group and received no oral gavage or probiotic supplementation.

[0246] Mice were then exposed to 3.5% DSS via drinking water and monitored throughout the 7-day exposure for mortality/morbidity Mice were immediately euthanized if they showed signs of distress due to gavage such as: lethargy, hunched posture, difficulty breathing, blood emerging from the mouth and/or nose or a loss in total body weight ≥ 20%. Mice were sacrificed at day 7. Body weight was measured every day during the 7-day DSS exposure. Body weight data is presented as percentage of the initial body weight. Probiotic supplemented groups were exposed to DSS and no DSS. A DSS control with no supplementation was also used to provide a control for the DSS-induced colitis.

[0247] In a second set of trials, C57BL/6 (Jackson Laboratories, Bar Harbor, Maine) and $Muc2^{-/-}$ male and female mice (Morampudi V, *et al. Mucosal Immunology*. 2016:1-16) were maintained in pathogen free conditions at the Bioscience Facility at the University of British Columbia Okanagan (UBCO), Kelowna, BC. They were bred in house and caged in a temperature controlled (22±2°C) room with 12-hour light/dark cycles, fed irradiated food, and sterile tap water. The protocols used were approved by the University of British Columbia's Animal Care Committee and in direct accordance with guidelines drafted by the Canadian Council on the Use of Laboratory Animals. C57BL/6 offspring were weaned at 19-21 days of age and $Muc2^{-/-}$ offspring were weaned at 28-30 days of age. Mice were then assigned one of three groups: no probiotic, modified designer probiotic, or unmodified parent probiotic. Probiotic groups received 100µL ($3x10^{12}$ CFU/mL when testing the parental and recombinant strain expressing the *ttr* operon and $2x10^{9}$ cfu/mL when testing the parental and recombinant strain expressing the GbpA fragment) of the probiotic. For $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis, mice were gavaged once weekly for 4 consecutive weeks. Since $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis progresses with age, 2 time points were used when testing the *E. coli* strains

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

and for the Muc2$^{-/-}$ control. One cohort of the mice was taken out to 3 months of age and then sacrificed, and a second cohort was taken out to 4 months of age and then sacrificed. Mice were monitored daily and weighed weekly to score and check for colitis disease progression. Mice were immediately euthanized if they developed rectal prolapse or total clinical score of 11 or greater.

[0248] In the second set of trials, for DSS-induced colitis, mice were administered probiotics via oral gavage once per day for a period of three days for testing parental and recombinant strain expressing ttr operon. Mice were administered probiotics only once for testing the parental and recombinant strain expressing GbpA. The third treatment group served as the control group and received no oral gavage or probiotic supplementation. Mice were then exposed to 3.5% DSS via drinking water and monitored throughout the 7-day exposure for mortality/morbidity. Mice were immediately euthanized if they showed signs of distress due to gavage such as: lethargy, hunched posture, difficulty breathing, blood emerging from the mouth and/or nose or a loss in total body weight ≥ 20%. Mice were sacrificed at day 7. Body weight was measured every day during the 7-day DSS exposure. Probiotic supplemented groups were exposed to DSS and no DSS. A DSS control with no supplementation was also used to provide a control for the DSS-induced colitis.

[0249] **Body weight and clinical scores**

[0250] In the second set of trials, for DSS-induced colitis, body weight data is presented as percentage of weight change of the initial body weight. For Muc2$^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis, body weight data is presented as a percentage of weight change from each consecutive week.

[0251] Mice were scored based on their body movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight change, and hydration. For DSS-induced colitis; for body movement, a score of 2 was given for piloerection and a 2 for reduced movement, a score of 3 for hunched posture and a 3 for inactive, and a score of 5 was given for shaking. For rectal bleeding, a score of 1 was given for a

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

positive fecal occult blood test, 2 for blood in the stool, 3 for large amount, and 4 for extensive blood in stool and visible blood at anus. For stool consistency, a score of 1 was given for loose stool, 2 for watery stool, 3 for diarrhea, and a 4 for no formed stool. For weight, a score of 1 was given for loss of 5-10% of initial weight, a 2 for 10-15%, and weight loss of more than 15% was given a 3. For hydration, a score of 1 was given for slight sunken eyes, 3 for dehydrated eyes, and a 4 for a skin tent. All scores from each category were tallied and a final clinical score per day for each mouse was given during the DSS treatment. Higher clinical scores correlated with increased intestinal inflammation.

[0252] For $Muc2^{-/-}$, for body movement, a score of 2 was given for piloerection and a 2 for reduced movement, a score of 3 for hunched posture and a 3 for inactive, and a score of 5 was given for shaking. For rectal bleeding, a score of 1 was given for rectal swelling, a score of 2 for visible blood in the stool, a score of 3 for large amount of blood in stool and/or cage, a score of 4 for blood in stool and anus, and a score of 4 for rectal prolapse. For stool consistency, a score of 1 was given for soft stool, and a score of 2 for diarrhea. For weight loss, a score of 1 was given for loss of up to 5%, a score of 2 for 5-10%, a score of 3 for loss of 10-19%, and a score of 5 for loss of more than 20%. For hydration, a score of 1 was given for slight sunken eyes, 3 for dehydrated eyes, and a 4 for a skin tent. All scores from each category were tallied and a final clinical score per week for each mouse was given during the $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis. A total clinical score of 11 or greater or rectal prolapse indicated immediate euthanization.

[0253] **Tissue collection**

[0254] Mice were first anesthetized with isofluorane and then euthanized by asphyxiation by CO_2 and then cervical dislocation; the distal colon, ileum, and cecum were removed and immersed in 1mL of RNA-later (Qiagen) and stored at -80°C for RNA extractions and quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) cytokine analysis or immersed in 1mL of 10% neutral buffered

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

formalin (Thermo Fisher Scientific) at 4°C for histological analyses and immunofluorescence.

[0255] In the second set of trials, for DSS-induced colitis, mice were first anesthetized with isofluorane, sacrificed by asphyxiation by CO_2, and then followed by cervical dislocation. For $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis, mice were first anesthetized with isofluorane, and then blood was withdrawn using intracardiac puncture and then cervical dislocation. Cardiac puncture was used a terminal end-point.

[0256] The distal colon, ileum, and cecum were removed and sectioned into 3 pieces. One section was immersed in 1mL of RNA*later* (Qiagen) and stored at -80°C for RNA extractions and quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) cytokine analysis, second section was immersed in 1mL of 10% neutral buffered formalin (Thermo Fisher Scientific) at 4°C for histological analyses and immunofluorescence, and the third section was flash frozen in LN2 (liquid nitrogen) for microbial analysis. For $Muc2^{-/-}$ colitis, the mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN) and spleen were collected and stored in 1mL of sterile 1x PBS (Lonza).

[0257] **Histopathological Scoring**

[0258] In the second set of trials, for histology, tissue sections were placed in 10% neutral-buffered formalin, left overnight at 4°C, and then transferred into 70% ethanol after 2 1x PBS washes. These sections were paraffin embedded and cut into 5µm sections onto slides. A slide was stained for Hematoxylin and eosin stain (H&E) staining for histopathological scoring. Paraffin-embedded colon cross sections were stained using H&E staining and damage scores measured. The histopathology scores were based on 4 parameters. Scores were determined as: crypt damage (0=intact, 1=loss of 1/3 basal, 2=loss of 2/3 basal, 3=entire crypt loss, 4=change of epithelial surface with erosion, 5=confluent erosion); ulceration (0=absence of ulcers, 1=1 or 2 foci of ulcerations, 2=3 or 4 foci of ulcerations, 3=confluent or extensive ulcerations); inflammation (0=normal, 0.5=very minimal, 1=minimal, 2=mild, 3=moderate, 4=marked, 5=severe); and goblet cell depletion (0=>50, 1=25-50, 2=10-25,

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

3=<10). Scores in each category were added up and a total histopathological score was given. Slides were viewed on an Olympus IX81 fluorescent microscope at 200x magnification. Histopathological images were taken on MetaMorph software.

[0259] **Immunoflourescence**

[0260] For the second set of trials, paraffin-embedded tissue sections were deparaffinized and antigen retrieval of rehydrated tissues was performed using 1mg/ml trypsin (Sigma Aldrich) followed by incubation with primary antibodies. Slides were incubated with either rat monoclonal IgG_{2a} antibody raised against F4/80 (Cedarlane) to examine macrophages or rabbit polyclonal antibody IgG raised against MPO-1 (Thermo Fisher Scientific) to examine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. This was followed by secondary antibodies of goat anti-rabbit IgG AlexaFluor-conjugated 594-red antibody (Invitrogen) or goat anti-rabbit IgG AlexaFluor-conjugated 488-green antibody (Invitrogen). Tissue sections were mounted using DAPI (Sigma Aldrich) and viewed on an Olympus IX81 fluorescent microscope at 200x magnification. For inflammatory cell counts, positive cells were quantified in the sub-mucosal region by a blinded observer and verified by another from a stitched image using MetaMorph software. The total number of positive cells in all sub-mucosal regions per mouse tissue were tallied.

[0261] **mRNA extraction, cDNA synthesis, and cytokine analysis**

[0262] Total RNA was purified using Qiagen RNAeasy kits (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Extracted RNA was purified using Oligo (dT) purification of mRNA using Dynabeads mRNA purification kit (Invitrogen). 5-10µg of DSS-exposed total RNA (estimated to contain 5000ng of mRNA) was used with 0.25mg of Dynabeads Oligo (dT)25 in a total volume of 200µl (including buffers). The beads were washed with buffers according to the manufacturer's instructions. This was eluted in 20µl of Tris-HCl and 7.5µl of this elute was used for cDNA synthesis. DNA was synthesized with iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit (Bio-rad Laboratories). Quantitative PCR (qPCR) was performed in duplicates in a volume of 10µl with Sso Fast Eva Green

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Supermix (Bio-rad Laboratories) on the Biorad CFX 96 real time PCR detection system with cycling conditions previously described (Baker J et al. 2012 Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol 303(7):G825-G836). All primers were synthesized by the Integrated DNA Technology (IDT), Canada. Primer efficiencies were verified according to the Minimum Information for Publication of Quantitative Real-Time PCR Experiments guidelines. The specificity of the primers was verified by using Bio-rad CFX software and efficiencies were determined using standard curves. Expression of 18S and GAPDH were used as reference genes for gene expression analysis carried out using CFX manager software version 1.6.541.1028 (Bio-rad Laboratories).

[0263] For the second set of trials, total RNA was purified using Qiagen RNAeasy kits (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Extracted RNA was purified using Oligo (dT) purification of mRNA using Dynabeads mRNA purification kit (Invitrogen). 5-10µg of DSS-exposed total RNA (estimated to contain 5000ng of mRNA) was used with 0.25mg of Dynabeads Oligo (dT)25 in a total volume of 200µl (including buffers). The beads were washed with buffers according to the manufacturer's instructions. This was eluted in 20µl of Tris-HCl and 7.5µl of this elute was used for cDNA synthesis. DNA was synthesized with iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit (Bio-rad Laboratories). Quantitative PCR (qPCR) was performed in duplicates in a volume of 10µl with Sso Fast Eva Green Supermix (Bio-rad Laboratories) on the Biorad CFX 96 real time PCR detection system with cycling conditions previously described (Baker J et al. 2012 Am J Physiol Gastrintest Liver Physiol 303(7):G825-G836). All primers were synthesized by the Integrated DNA Technology (IDT), Canada. Primer efficiencies were verified according to the Minimum Information for Publication of Quantitative Real-Time PCR Experiments guidelines. The specificity of the primers was verified by using Bio-rad CFX software and efficiencies were determined using standard curves. Expression of 18S, TATA-binding protein (TBP), and eukaryotic elongation factor 2 (EEF2) were used as reference genes for gene expression analysis carried out using CFX manager software version 1.6.541.1028 (Bio-rad Laboratories). **Table 3** includes a list of primer sequences used for qPCR.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Table 3. Primers used for mRNA cytokine analysis for qPCR

Primer	Forward Primer	Reverse Primer
18S	CGGCTACCACCCAAGGAA (SEQ ID NO: 54)	GCTGGAATTACCGCGGCT (SEQ ID NO: 55)
TBP	ACCGTGAATCTTGGCTGTAAC (SEQ ID NO: 56)	GCAGCAAATCGCTTGGGATTA (SEQ ID NO: 57)
EEF2	TGTCAGTCATCGCCCATGTG (SEQ ID NO: 58)	CATCCTTGCGAGTGTCAGTGA (SEQ ID NO: 59)
TNF-α	CATCTTCTCAAAATTCGAGTGACA (SEQ ID NO: 60)	TGGGAGTAGACAAGGTACAACCC (SEQ ID NO: 61)
IFN-γ	TCAAGTGGCATAGATGTGGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 62)	TGGCTCTGCAGGATTTTCATG (SEQ ID NO: 63)
IL-10	AGGGCCCTTTGCTATGGTGT (SEQ ID NO: 64)	TGGCCACAGTTTTCAGGGAT (SEQ ID NO: 65)
IL-1β	AGCTTCCTTGTGCAAGTGTC (SEQ ID NO: 66)	CCCTTCATCTTTTGGGGTCC (SEQ ID NO: 67)
IL-17a	TCCCTCTGTGATCTGGGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 68)	CTCGACCCTGAAAGTGAAGG (SEQ ID NO: 69)
Reg3γ	CCCGTATAACCATCACCATCAT (SEQ ID NO: 70)	GGCATCTTTCTTGGCAACTTC (SEQ ID NO: 71)
Muc2	GCCAGATCCCGAAACCA (SEQ ID NO: 72)	TATAGGAGTCTCGGCAGTCA (SEQ ID NO: 73)

[0264] **SCFA Analysis**

[0265] The amount of short chain fatty acids (SCFA) were analyzed in cecal samples by gas chromatography (with modifications) Zhao G, et al. Biomedical Chromatography. 2006;20(8):674-682. Cecal tissue samples were homogenized with 700µl isopropyl alcohol, containing 2-ethylbutiric acid at 0.01% v/v as internal standard at 30Hz for 13 minutes in a homogenizer (Retsch Metal Beads MixerMill MM 400) with stainless steel metal beads. Samples were kept at room temperature for 15 minutes and then centrifuged in a Megafuge 40R (Thermo Fisher) at 15,100xg for 10 minutes at 4°C. Resulting supernatant was collected and the procedure was repeated for a second time on the leftover pellet to confirm complete extraction. 0.9 µl of the cleared supernatant was directly injected to a Trace 1300 Gas Chromatograph in splitless mode, that is equipped with a Flame-ionization detector, and an AI1310 auto sampler (Thermo Fisher Scientific). A fused silica FAMEWAX (Restek Cat#12498) column 30m × 0.32mm i.d. coated with 0.25µm film thickness was used. Helium was supplied as the carrier gas at a flow rate of 1.8mL/min. The initial oven temperature was 80°C, maintained for 5 minutes, rose to 90°C at 5°C/min, then increased to 105°C at 0.9°C/min,

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

and finally increased to 240°C at 20°C/min and held for 5 minutes. The temperature of the FID and the injection port was 240 and 230°C, respectively. The flow rates of hydrogen, air and nitrogen as makeup gas were 30, 300 and 20mL/min, respectively. Data analysis was carried out with Chromeleon 7 software. Peaks were analyzed on software and the area under peaks for acetic, propionic, and butyric acid data was represented as weight percentage of the total cecal tissue.

EXAMPLE 1 – Construction of a recombinant probiotic strain expressing the ttr operon and analysis of growth *in vitro*

[0266] A recombinant probiotic strain of *E. coli* Nissle was genetically engineered to express the tetrathionate respiratory operon as described herein. The PCR amplification of the long ttr operon (7.4 kb) (Gene ID: 1252901 in NCBI Gene), even with a high-fidelity polymerase, might result in random mutations possibly interfering with the proper function of the enzymes. To select for the best pAH162-ttr plasmid for subsequent chromosomal integration, a growth competition assay and a thiosulfate production assay were performed. During the growth competition assay, a strain bearing ttr operon (on plasmid or integrated into the chromosome) and its parental strain were incubated simultaneously in the same liquid culture without aeration. After the inoculation of the culture with the mixture of tested strains, tetrathionate solution or water (as a control) were added to determine whether the ttr-bearing strain had a growth advantage in the presence of tetrathionate and if this advantage is enough to outcompete the parental strain. Resistance of the ttr-bearing strain to Tc was employed to estimate its numbers. **Figure 8** shows that the percentage of Tc-resistant colonies (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) in mixed culture is higher in the presence of tetrathionate and that the ttr operon integration resulted in a growth advantage during simultaneous cultivation. The competition coefficients (percent of Tc-resistant colonies in the presence of tetrathionate divided by the percent of Tc-resistant colonies in the absence of tetrathionate) for the mixture of *E. coli* BW23473, bearing pAH162-ttr plasmid, with wild type strain and for the mixture of *E. coli* Nissle with chromosome-integrated ttr operon mixed with the

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

wild type strain were similar. This shows that a single copy of the ttr operon is sufficient to induce the same effect as several copies in the case of plasmid-based expression.

[0267] To determine if *E. coli* Nissle strain with the integrated ttr operon is capable of reducing tetrathionate, a thiosulfate production assay was performed. This assay is based on the colorimetric estimation of the concentration of thiosulfate – a product of tetrathionate reduction. Wild type *E. coli* Nissle and modified *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR were grown in media containing 30 mM potassium tetrathionate under oxic or anoxic conditions. The consumption of tetrathionate in each condition was estimated based on the amount of thiosulfate produced using a conversion factor of one molecule of tetrathionate converts to two thiosulfate molecules (described herein). **Figure 9** shows that modified *E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR consumed more tetrathionate than wild type *E. coli* Nissle as evidenced by increased production of thiosulfate. **Figure 9** further shows that the tetrathionate reducing enzymes (encoded by ttrACB genes) work and that transcription factors, regulating the expression of the ttr operon (encoded by ttrSR genes), perform regulation correctly – in oxic conditions tetrathionate oxidation is less effective. It may therefore be concluded that ttr operon integration with the native promoter region results in the proper functioning of the operon and its activity results in the growth advantage of *E. coli* Nissle strain in the presence of tetrathionate.

EXAMPLE 2 – Construction of a recombinant probiotic strain expressing a fragment of the GbpA protein

[0268] A recombinant probiotic strain of *L. reuteri* was genetically engineered to express a fragment of the GbpA protein as described herein. In a constructed strain, the isolated fragment of the gbpA gene (SEQ ID NO: 23) encoding the N-terminal (binding) domain is inserted between the mucus-binding domain and the N-terminal domain of MBP from *L. reuteri* (**Figure 1**). Flexible peptide linkers were added between the MBP part of the construction and gbpA part, to make N-terminal domain of GbpA accessible for interaction (see sequences in italics in **Table 2**). A Strep-tag II was inserted in spacer

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

between N-terminal part of MBP and N-terminal domain of GbpA to make the construction possible to be detected on cell surface with anti-strep-tag II antibodies (see underlined sequence in primer 3 in **Table 2** (SEQ ID NO: 11)). The final nucleotide sequence of the combined construct containing the insertion of the gbpA fragment within the MBP nucleotide sequence is provided as SEQ ID NO: 30.

EXAMPLE 3 – Testing the recombinant probiotic strains in the murine IBD model

[0269] Mice were given probiotic supplementation once daily for three days for testing of *E. coli* strains and once for testing of *L. reuteri* strains and then given 3.5% DSS in drinking water for 7 days. All mice were weighed before probiotic administration. All mice across all groups had relatively the same weights and any differences were not significant. Intake of 3.5% DSS drinking water was measured to ensure mice in all groups were being exposed to the same amount of DSS. All mice across all groups had relatively the same water intake and any differences were not significant. Upon sacrifice on day 7, tissues were harvested and examined macroscopically.

[0270] **Figures 2A-D** are a comparison of the ilea, ceca, and colons of mice who were administered either the parent probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle 1917) or the recombinant probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). **Figures 3A-D** are a comparison of the ilea, ceca, and colons of mice who were administered either the parent probiotic (*L. reuteri*) or the designer probiotic (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). In both cases, mice who were administered the parental probiotic strain had very dark loose, rather than formed stool, with blood primarily located in the ceca. Additionally, the colons of these mice also appeared to have loose bloody diarrhoea in lumps still present within the colon and some ulceration mainly near the distal colon (**Figures 2A, 2B and 3A, 3B**). In contrast, mice who were administered the recombinant probiotic strains had less bloody diarrhoea in their ceca and distal colons compared to controls **(Figures 2C, 2D and 3C, 3D**).

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

[0271] As DSS-induced colitis was allowed to progress, mice were given daily clinical scores to score and assess the visual clinical symptoms observed. Mice were scored based on their body movement, rectal bleeding, stool consistency, weight change, and hydration. For body movement, a score of 2 was given for piloerection and a 2 for reduced movement, a score of 3 for hunched posture and a 3 for inactive, and a score of 5 was given for shaking. For rectal bleeding, a score of 1 was given for a positive fecal occult blood test, 2 for blood in the stool, 3 for large amount, and 4 for extensive blood in stool and visible blood at anus. For stool consistency, a score of 1 was given for loose stool, 2 for watery stool, 3 for diarrhoea, and a 4 for no formed stool. For weight, a score of 1 was given for loss of 5-10% of initial weight, a 2 for 10-15%, and weight loss of more than 15% was given a 3. For hydration, a score of 1 was given for slight sunken eyes, 3 for dehydrated eyes, and a 4 for a skin tent. All scores from each category were tallied and a final clinical score per day for each mouse was given during the DSS treatment. Higher clinical scores correlated with increased intestinal inflammation.

[0272] **Figures 5A** and **10B** show clinical scores on days 1 - 7 of DSS treatment for mice who were administered either the parent probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle 1917) or the recombinant probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). The recombinant probiotic-treated mice displayed reduced clinical scores throughout DSS treatment and shows that administration of the recombinant strain may have improved therapeutic properties over the parent strain. By day 7, the day with the clinically most relevant scores, the parent probiotic reached close to a score of 15 (**Figures 5A** and **10B**). The recombinant probiotic had a significantly reduced score of fewer than 5. This further confirms that administration of the designer strain is beneficial over the parent strain.

[0273] **Figures 5B** and **11B** show the clinical scores on days 1-7 of DSS treatment for mice who were administered either the parent probiotic (*L. reuteri*) or the recombinant probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). By day 7, the day with the clinically most relevant scores, shows that the designer strain has a slight advantage over the parent strain in that the clinical score was slightly

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

lower than that of the parent strain (**Figures 5B** and **11B**). This again shows that the designer strain does not exert any adverse effect on the host.

[0274] During the 7-day DSS treatment, the body weights of mice who had been administered either the parent probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle 1917) or the recombinant strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR) were measured. **Figures 4A** and **10A** show that mice who were administered the recombinant strain displayed a lower % body weight change overall in comparison to the parent strain. Overall, mice administered the recombinant strain maintained their body weight even though they were challenged with DSS. The recombinant probiotic may therefore provide enhanced protection against colitis. **Figure 4B** and **11A** show the body weights of mice who had been administered either the parental probiotic strain (*L. reuteri*) or the recombinant strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). Both the recombinant and parental strains are shown to have about the same weight change during the course of the DSS treatment. The recombinant strain is shown to have slightly less weight loss over the parent strain. Overall, this shows that the recombinant strain does not have any detrimental effect and is able to provide some protection against the DSS-induced colitis.

[0275] In the second set of trials, to assess histopathological damage, tissue sections were scored based on parameters such as crypt damage, epithelial integrity, goblet cell depletion, and ulceration. A higher histopathological score indicates more inflammation and thus more damage as a result from the DSS-induced colitis. The maximum histopathological score is a score of 16. As shown in **Figures 12A-D and 13A-D**, both the designer strains had lower histopathological scores. This indicates that there is less tissue damage seen in the distal colons of these mice. Both the parent and DSS controls show higher histopathological scores with some mice even reaching a score of 15, indicating severe inflammatory conditions. Histopathological damage in active IBD patients is characterized by inflammation in the colonic mucosa. Inflamed tissue as shown in the DSS control, involves infiltration of immune cells (macrophages, neutrophils, lymphocytes etc.) into the sub-mucosal region, destruction or loss of colonic crypts, ulceration present in the crypts, and

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

depletion of mucosal goblet cells. Based on these histopathological scores, the parent strains resemble the DSS control and thus more of an inflamed damage tissue, whereas the designer strains show lower histopathological scores during the DSS-induced colitis.

[0276] To assess the role of immune cells in the second set of trials, sections of the distal colon were cut onto slides and stained using immunofluorescence. F4/80 marker was used to stain for macrophages. Positive F4/80 cells that co-localized with DAPI stain, for nuclei, were quantified. As shown in **Figures 14A-D** and **15A-D**, the designer strains both showed a reduction in the macrophage colonic infiltration. The DSS control and parent strains both show high levels of macrophage cells in the sub-mucosal region. Based on the previous histopathological scores that looked at immune cell infiltration as a parameter, this confirms the previous finding that both the DSS control and parent strains showed increased immune cell infiltration. Although these immune cells are beneficial by acting as the host's defense; excessive recruitment of these cells is seen in inflammatory states. They work in further recruiting more immune cells and signaling molecules like cytokines to the area of inflammation. In a tissue that is undergoing severe inflammation, further recruitment of cells and molecules may be detrimental. It has been shown that in IBD, these immune cells and molecules can result in uncontrolled activation of the immune system and lead to chronic inflammation (Neurath MF. *Nature Reviews Immunology*. 2014;14:329-342). Further, looking at MPO marker for neutrophils, a similar pattern is observed in **Figures 16A-D**, that the *E. coli* designer strain has a lower neutrophil infiltration compared to the DSS control and *E. coli* parent strain.

[0277] In the second set of trials, to examine if there were any cytokines that were modulated during DSS-induced colitis, pro-inflammatory cytokines were examined. mRNA was synthesized from extracted host RNA in the distal colon. qPCR was used to look at the relative gene expression. As shown in **Figures 17A-E** and **18A-E**, there was an overall pattern in that the pro-inflammatory cytokine gene expression (TNF-α, IFN-γ, IL-1β, and IL-17a) in mice administered the designer strains was lower than the DSS control

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

animals and mice administered the parent strain. Lower expression of these pro-inflammatory cytokines can help reduce some of the uncontrolled activation seen during inflammation and thus can help control some of the symptoms seen during DSS-induced colitis. In contrast, the expression of the anti-inflammatory IL-10 cytokine was shown to be increased in mice administered the designer strains as compared to the parent strain and the DSS control (Figs 17E and 18E) This shows that the designer strains are much more protective during inflammation compared to the parent strains. To further look at protective responses, the gene expression of Reg3 and Mucin2 was examined. As shown in **Figures 19** and **20A-B**, the gene expression of these was up-regulated in mice administered the designer probiotic strains as compared to the parent strains and the DSS control. Reg3γ is an anti-microbial peptide that targets gram-positive bacteria by binding to the peptidoglycan layer (as is well known in the art, see Ratsimandresey RA, *et al.* Cellular & Molecular Immunology. 2017;14:127-142 or Cash *et al.* Science. 2006 Aug 25; 313(5790): 1126–1130). The higher expression of this peptide can help in controlling some of the opportunistic bacteria that can populate as a result of the damaged epithelial layer. Following the administration of the *E. coli* designer strain, Muc2 gene expression is higher in mice as compared to animals that received the parent strain. Muc2 is a colonic secretory mucin that is synthesized by goblet cells (Bergstrom KS *et al. PLOS Pathogens.* 2010;13(6)). It makes up the mucus layer found in the gut epithelial. Increased expression of this would be beneficial in a tissue undergoing inflammation. With the gene expression of these protective responses, the designer strains are found to be more protective than the parent strains.

[0278] To further explore protective responses, the production of short chain fatty acids (SCFAs) was examined. The by-products of fermentation of indigestible dietary residues result in metabolites such as short chain fatty acids (SCFAs). SCFAs have many roles such as nutrients for colonic epithelium, mediating intercellular pH, cell volume, ion transport, and regulation of proliferation, differentiation, and gene expression. Butyric acid not only acts as fuel for colonic epithelial cells, but it also regulates cell proliferation and differentiation. Butyric acid is preferred over propionate and

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

acetate in colonocyte metabolism, where butyrate oxidation makes up 70% of the oxygen consumed by colonic tissue (as is well known in the art, see Morrison DJ and Preston T. *Gut Microbes*. 2016;7(3):189-200 or Clausen MR, Mortensen PB *Gut* 1995;37:684-689.). Since, butyric acid is an important regulator of colonic proliferation, increased amounts are beneficial during inflammation. SCFAs were examined using gas chromatography. As shown in **Figures 21** and **22**, butyric acid was found to be more abundant in animals that received the designer stains compared to the parent stains and DSS control. Acetic acid and propionic acid showed no significance differences. This further shows that the designer strains are more protective compared to the parent strains.

EXAMPLE 4 – Pro-inflammatory cytokine expression

[0279] In order to investigate the protection seen in the recombinant strain (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR), we examined whether there were any cytokines that were modulated during DSS-induced colitis. At day 7 of the DSS treatment, mice were sacrificed and inflammatory cytokine levels in colonic tissues were assessed. **Figures 6A-D** show cytokines levels in colonic tissues of mice who received either the parent probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle 1917) or the recombinant probiotic (*E. coli* Nissle attB^{phi80}::ttrACBSR). Overall, mice who received the recombinant strain showed a trend towards lower levels of cytokine expression in comparison to those who received the parent strain. **Figures 6A-D** show the parent strain is associated with higher levels of pro-inflammatory cytokine expression, indicating that the designer probiotic may have an improved protective effect during colitis, compared to the parent probiotic strain. The most drastic and signficant differences were seen with the pro-inflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 beta (IL-1β) and interleukin-17a (IL-17a). IL-1β is a mediator of inflammatory responses that are involved in cell proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis. IL-17a is a signaling molecule secreted mainly by T-helper cells and may be a mediator of inflammatory responses. It induces the activation of certain genes that are associated with inflammation. It further stimulates pro-inflammatory responses, including those induced by IL-1β. The lowered expression of these pro-inflammatory

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

responses, especially during colitis, help to reduce the inflammation and this would be beneficial in controlling the symptoms seen. The parent strain is seen to have highly elevated expression of these pro-inflammatory cytokines, indicating that there are high levels of inflammation undergoing. Therefore, the designer parent is seen to be much more protective during colitis compared to the parent strain probiotic.

[0280] **Figure 7A-D** show cytokine profiles from colonic tissues of mice treated with either the parental strain (*L. reuteri*) or the recombinant strain (*L. reuteri*::GbpA). Most of the cytokines examined showed a trend in which the recombinant strain had lower expression levels. The most drastic and signficant differences were seen with the pro-inflammatory cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α) and interferon gamma (IFN-γ). TNF-α is a signaling molecule that plays a role in the activation of further inflammatory responses. IFN-γ is another typical pro-inflammatory cytokine that further stimulates more immune cells, such as natural killer (NK) and T cells. Such pro-inflammatory cytokines are elevated during conditions like IBD and lead to tissue damage from increased inflammation. Therefore, the lowered expression of these pro-inflammatory responses, especially during colitis, help to reduce the inflammation and this would be beneficial in controlling the symptoms seen. The parent strain is seen to have highly elevated expression of these pro-inflammatory cytokines, indicating that there are high levels of inflammation undergoing. Thus, the recombinant strain is seen to be much more protective during colitis compared to the parent strain.

EXAMPLE 5 - Muc2$^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis with *E. coli*

[0281] The designer strains were shown to provide protection during DSS-induced colitis; therefore, we examined another model of murine colitis, Muc2$^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis. Muc2$^{-/-}$ mice develop spontaneous colitis, which is characterized by hyperplasia, crypt abscesses, immune cell infiltration, and sub-mucosal edema (Morampudi V. *et al. Mucosal Immunolgy*. 2016:1-16). These all represent clinical features of active ulcerative colitis. Mucin 2 is the prominent mucin synthesized in the colon and therefore a defective mucus barrier in animal models allows bacterial contact with the intestinal epithelium

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

(Morampudi V. *et al. Mucosal Immunolgy*. 2016:1-16). This results in spontaneous colitis since a defective mucus barrier is seen in ulcerative colitis. Muc2-/- mice can develop rectal prolapse and this would indicate sever inflammation and human endpoint for the mice. Muc2-/- mice bred on a C57BL/6 background were administered either *E. coli* parent stain or designer strain. These animals were split into two cohorts at 3 months of age and at 4 months of age to look at the disease progression with age. Mice were orally gavaged a dose of probiotics once weekly for 4 consecutive weeks. The clinical scores and weight change of these animals was monitored weekly throughout the entire $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis.

[0282] The rate of rectal prolapse is summarized in **Table 4**. The Muc2 control had a 5% rectal prolapse rate, parent strain had a 20% rectal prolapse rate and the designer strain had a 0% rectal prolapse rate. The *E.coli* designer strain had no rectal prolapses in all cohorts of 3 and 4 months of age mice, indicating that the *E.coli* designer strain is providing protection.

Table 4. Rate of rectal prolapse in 3 month and 4-month old $Muc2^{-/-}$ mice

Treatment Groups	$Muc2^{-/-}$ Control	Parent Strain	Designer Strain
Number of rectal prolapses	1/19 (5%)	3/15 (20%)	0/20 (0%)

[0283] Macroscopic images of the distal colon and ceca were taken and, in **Figures 23A-F**, show that in both 3-month (**Figures 23A-C**) and 4-month (**Figures 23D-F**) old $Muc2^{-/-}$ mice, the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control and parent strain groups showed more swollen distal colons compared to the designer strain groups. The ceca of the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control and parent strain mice are more enlarged in size in comparison to the designer strain. This indicates that the administration of the designer strain resulted in less swollen inflamed tissues.

[0284] The body weight changes and clinical scores of the $Muc2^{-/-}$ mice at 3 months and 4 months of age are shown in **Figures 24A-B**, **25A-B**, **26** and **27**. Body weight changes do not show significant changes but when graphing all mice at 3 months of age, the designer strain group shows a slight difference with less body weight loss compared to the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control mice shown in

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

Figure 26. For clinical scores, parameters such as body movement, stool consistency, weight change, and hydration were examined. Shown in **Figures 25A-B** and **27**, at 3 months and 4 months of age, the designer stain group shows lower clinical scores compared to the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control and a slight advantage over the parent strain group. This indicated that the administration of the designer strain in $Muc2^{-/-}$ mice show less clinical symptoms during the disease progression.

[0285] To examine if there was a systemic infection, the MLN and spleen was homogenized and then plated on 1.8% LB agar plates to obtain colony counts. Bacterial translocation would result in the passage of viable bacteria from the digestive tract into other body sites that normally would not have bacteria present. Such sites like the MLN and spleen can be used as indicators of bacterial translocation and high amounts of this translocation could result in sepsis. Bacterial translocation indicates that there is dysregulation in either the epithelial layer or the host immune defenses or a combination of both. As shown in **Figures 28A-B** and **29A-B**, there are lower colony forming units (CFU) per mL of homogenate plated in the designer strain animal group compared to the parent strain and $Muc2^{-/-}$ control animal groups at both 3 and 4 months of age. This indicates that there can be a leaky gut present in the $Muc2^{-/-}$ mice administered the parent strain and the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control mice that is allowing the passage of bacteria into extra-intestinal sites. Thus, with the rectal prolapse rate at 0%, lower clinical scores, and lower bacterial CFU/mL counts the administration of the *E. coli* designer strain is shown to be more protective during $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis compared to the parent strain and the no probiotic $Muc2^{-/-}$ control.

[0286] The results indicate that the *E. coli* and *L. reuteri* designer probiotics were more efficacious during DSS-induced colitis compared to the unmodified parent strains. Macroscopic examination revealed that the modified designer probiotics had less bloody and loose stool in the colon and cecum compared to the unmodified parent strains. The designer probiotics also lost less body weight and had lower clinical scores during the DSS-induced colitis period. The unmodified parent DSS groups lost more of their initial starting body

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

weight and had high clinical scores, indicating humane endpoint in some mice. Histopathologically, the designer strains showed lower histopathological scoring compared to the parent and control groups, as well as fewer gene expression levels of pro-inflammatory markers such as TNF-α, IFN-γ, IL-1β, and IL-17a. In contrast, the unmodified parent strains showed elevated expression of many pro-inflammatory markers, indicating no improvement during IBD. The designer strains also showed a trend of an increase in the expression of the anti-inflammatory cytokine IL-10. The designer strains further showed lower counts of macrophage cell infiltration and the *E. coli* designer strain showed lower counts of neutrophil infiltration, indicating that these designer strains have less damage in the colonic tissue. In terms of protective responses, both the designer strains had an increase of expression in Reg3γ and increased production of the bacterial metabolite butyric acid. The *E. coli* designer strain further had an increase in Muc2 gene expression. Looking at the $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis model with the *E. coli* designer strain, there were no rectal prolapses shown compared to the 5% and 20% for the $Muc2^{-/-}$ control and parent strain, respectively. There were also lower clinical scores and lower incidence of bacterial translocation in mice that were administered the *E. coli* designer strain as compared to the Muc2 $control^{-/-}$ and mice administered the *E. coli* parent strain. Overall, this shows that the *E. coli* and *L. reuteri* are more protective during DSS-induced colitis. In addition, in the tested *E. coli* designer strain in $Muc2^{-/-}$ spontaneous colitis, the *E. coli* is more protective compared to its parent strain.

[0287] The present invention has been described with regard to one or more embodiments. However, it will be apparent to persons skilled in the art that a number of variations and modifications can be made without departing from the scope of the invention as defined in the claims.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A recombinant probiotic bacterium expressing a tetrathionate reductase, wherein the tetrathionate reductase is encoded by a tetrathionate respiratory operon, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least 98% sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25.

2. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the recombinant probiotic bacterium is *E. coli* Nissle or *L. reuteri* DSM20016.

3. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid sequence is harmonized for expression in the probiotic bacterium.

4. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the expression of the tetrathionate reductase is chromosomal or plasmid-based.

5. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon is the ttrACBSR operon of *Salmonella enterica.*

6. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon comprises the ttrACB genes of *Salmonella enterica.*

7. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon comprises the ttrSR genes of *Salmonella enterica.*

8. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon comprises the ttrA gene, the ttrC gene and the ttrB gene of *Salmonella enterica.*

9. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon comprises the ttrS gene and the ttrR gene of *Salmonella enterica.*

10. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 8, wherein the ttrA gene of *Salmonella enterica* encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26

11. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 8, wherein the ttrB gene of *Salmonella enterica* encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36.

12. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 8, wherein the ttrC gene of *Salmonella enterica* comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37.

13. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 9, wherein the ttrR gene of *Salmonella enterica* encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40.

14. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 9, wherein the ttrS gene of *Salmonella enterica* encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42.

15. The recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1, wherein the tetrathionate respiratory operon comprises the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25.

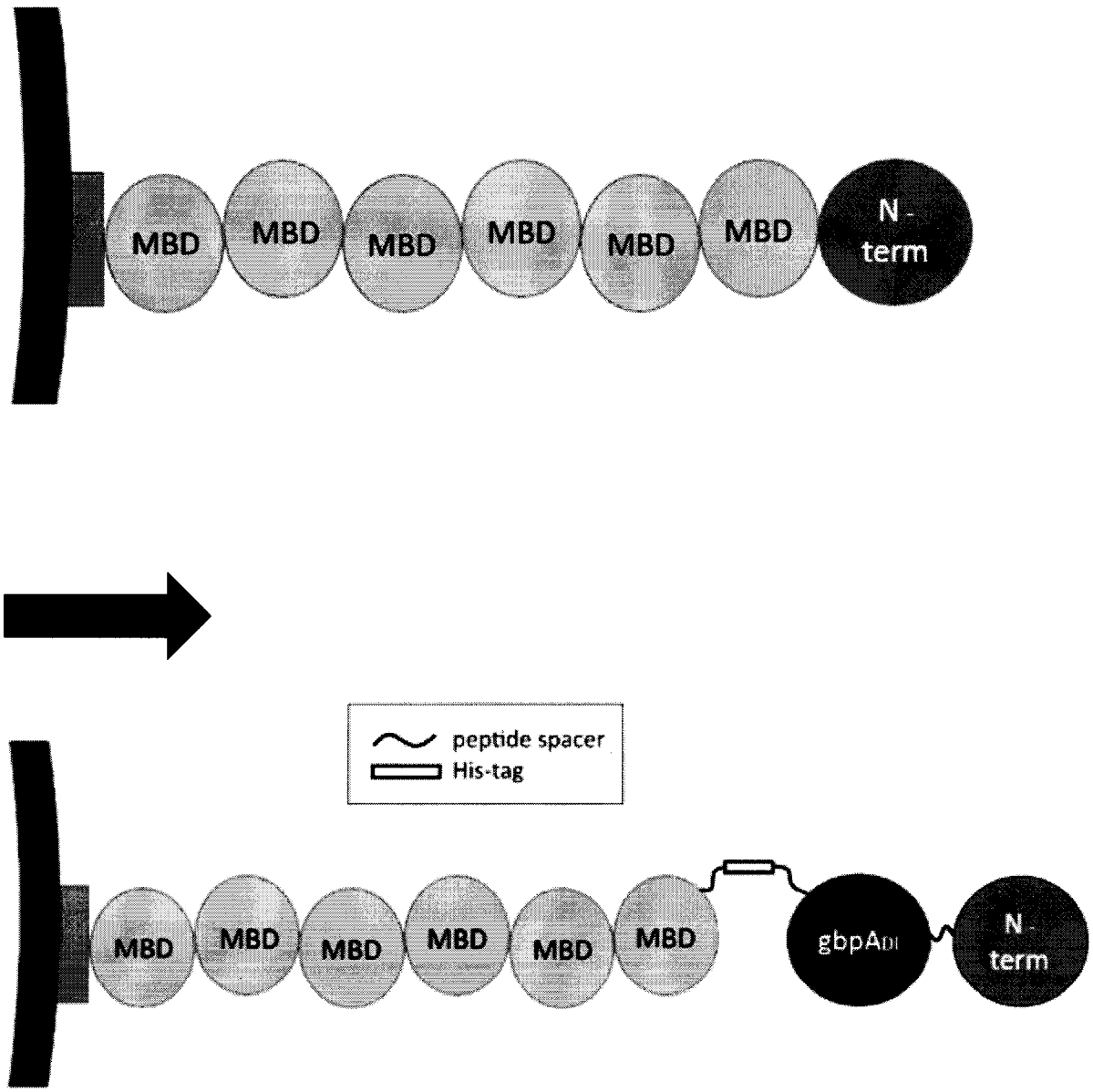
16. A probiotic composition comprising the recombinant probiotic bacterium of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

17. Use of an effective amount of the probiotic composition of claim 16 for ameliorating gastrointestinal inflammation in a human or non-human subject in need thereof.

18. Use of the probiotic composition according to claim 17, wherein the gastrointestinal inflammation is associated with inflammatory bowel disease.

19. Use of the probiotic composition according to claim 17, wherein the composition is administrable orally.

Date Reçue/Date Received 2023-07-26


MBD
MBD
MBD
MBD
MBD
MBD
N-term
peptide spacer
His-tag
MBD
MBD
MBD
MBD
MBD
MBD
gbpADI
N-term

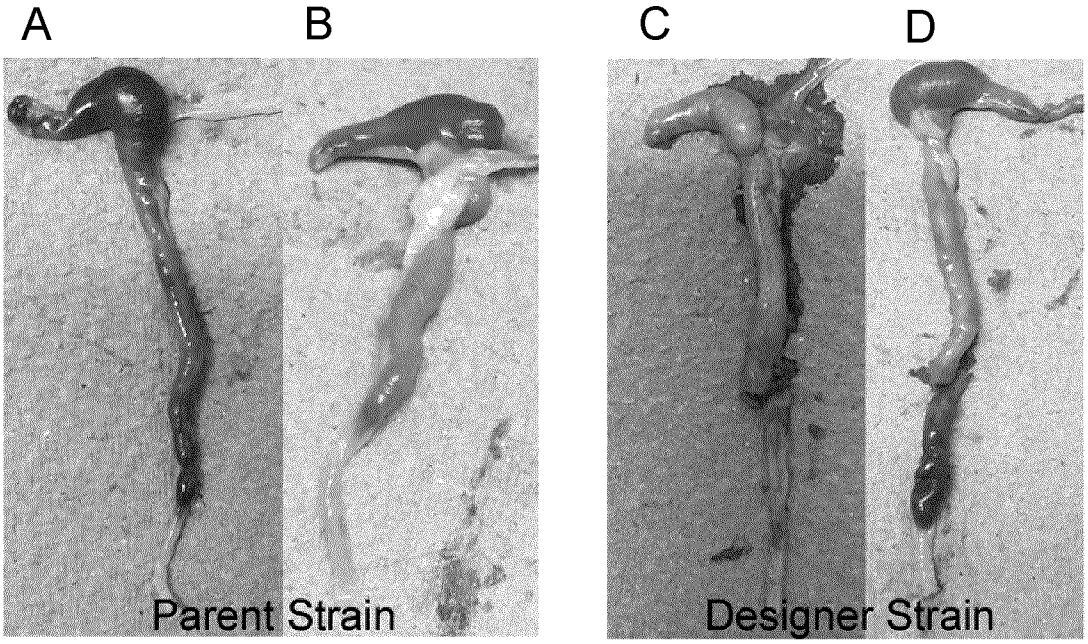


FIGURE 2

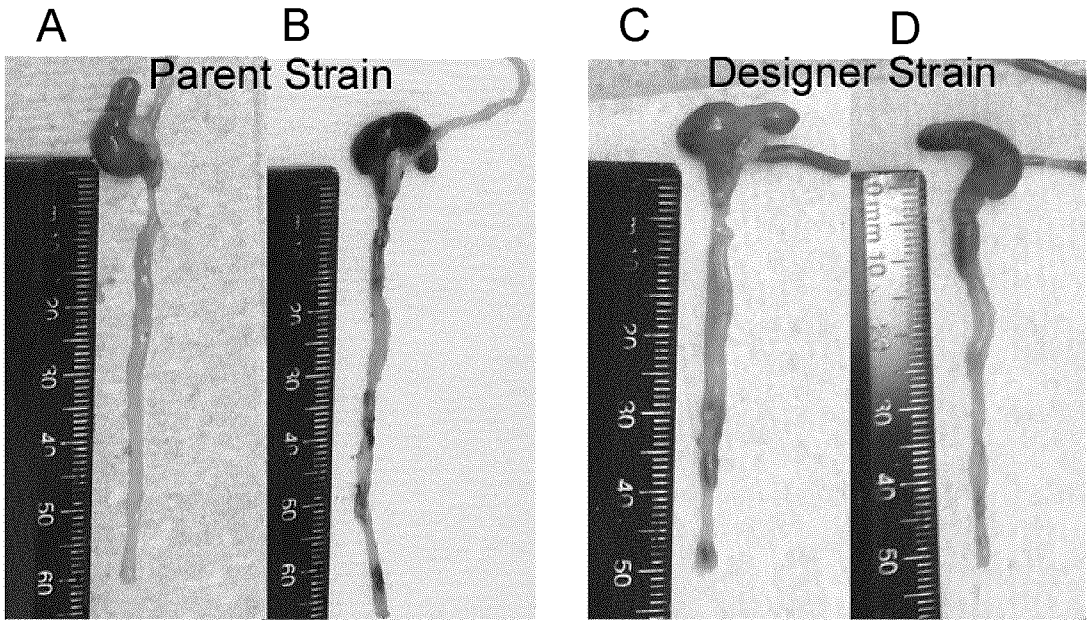


FIGURE 3

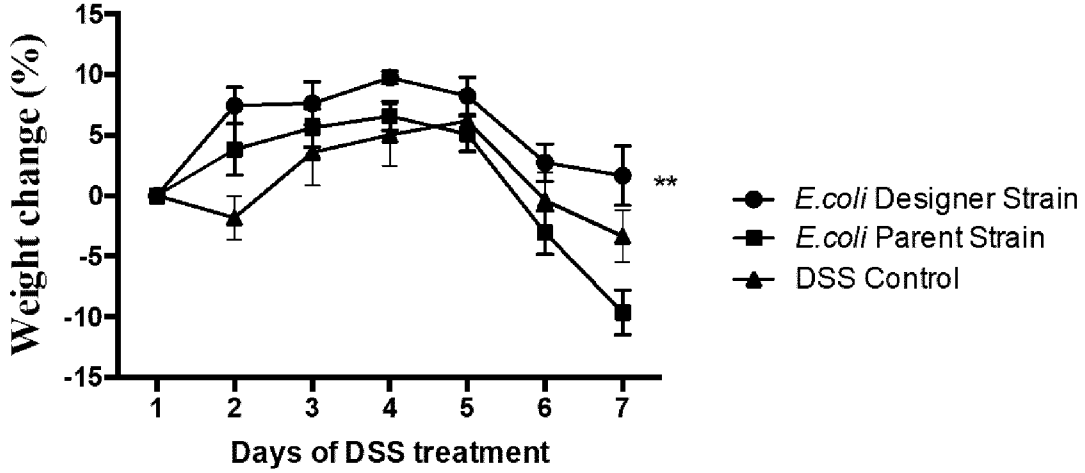


FIGURE 4A

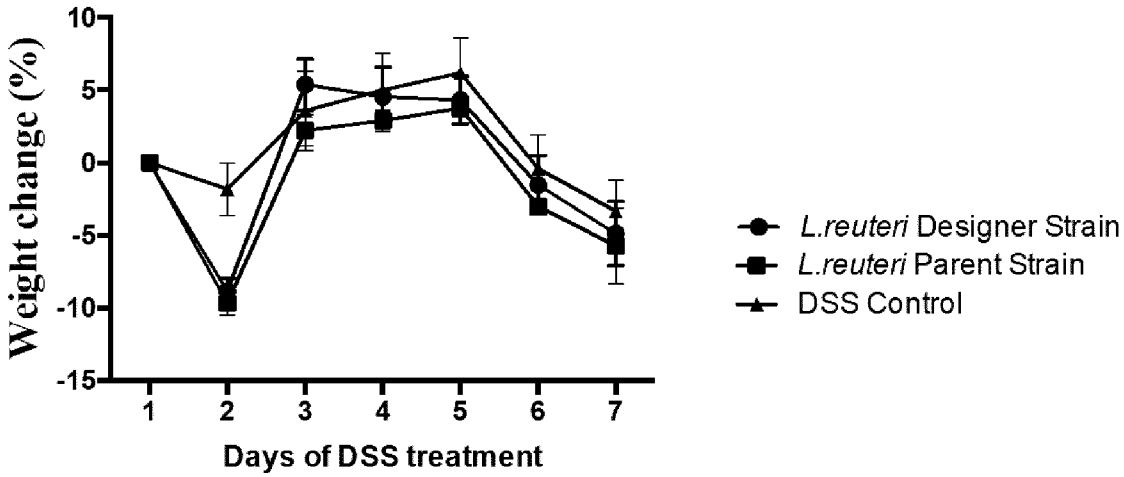


FIGURE 4B

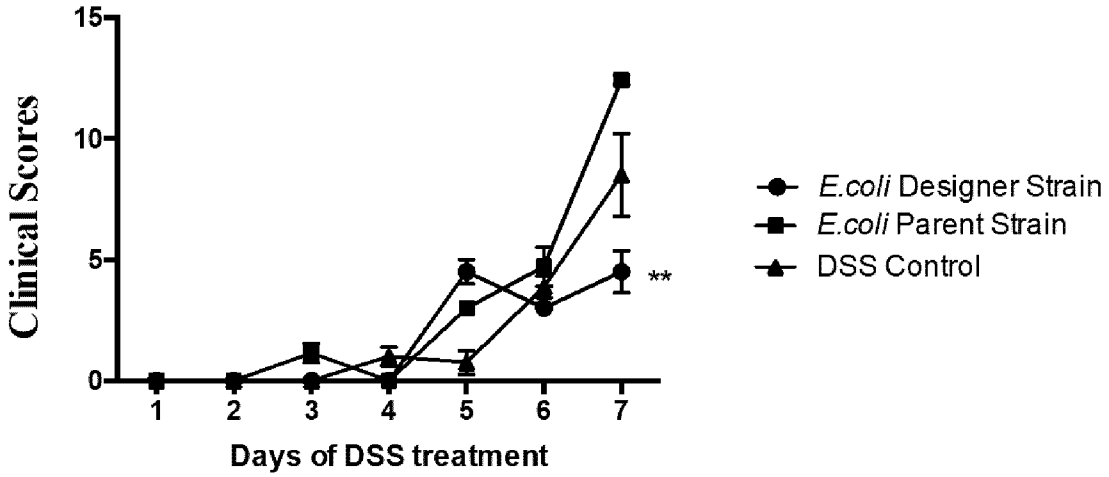


FIGURE 5A

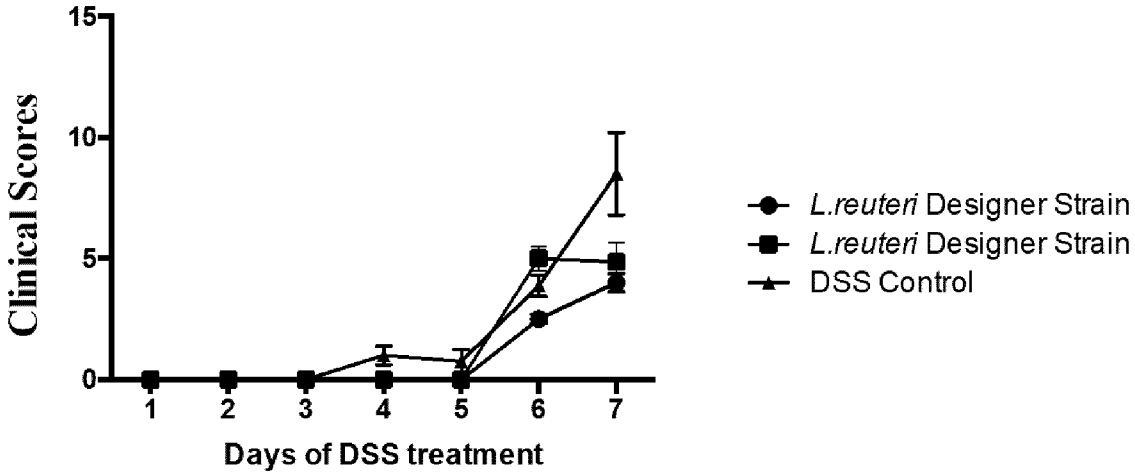


FIGURE 5B

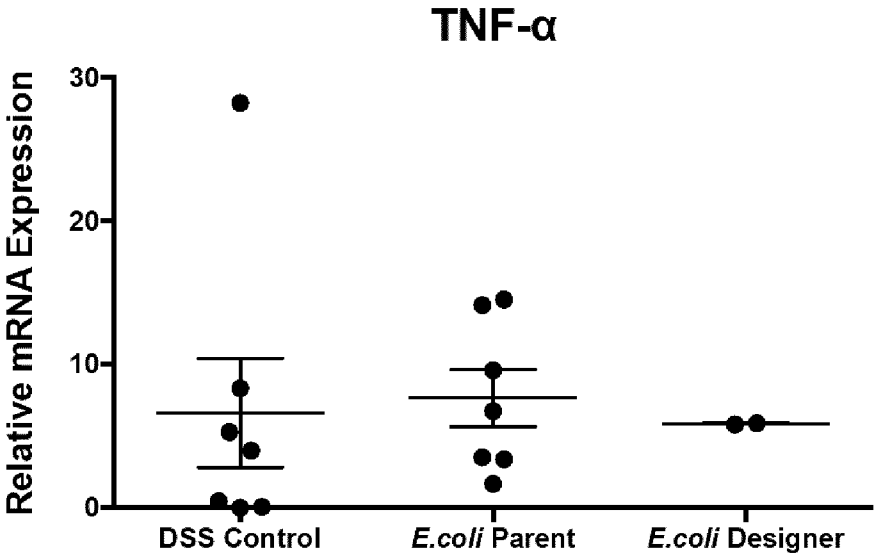


FIGURE 6A

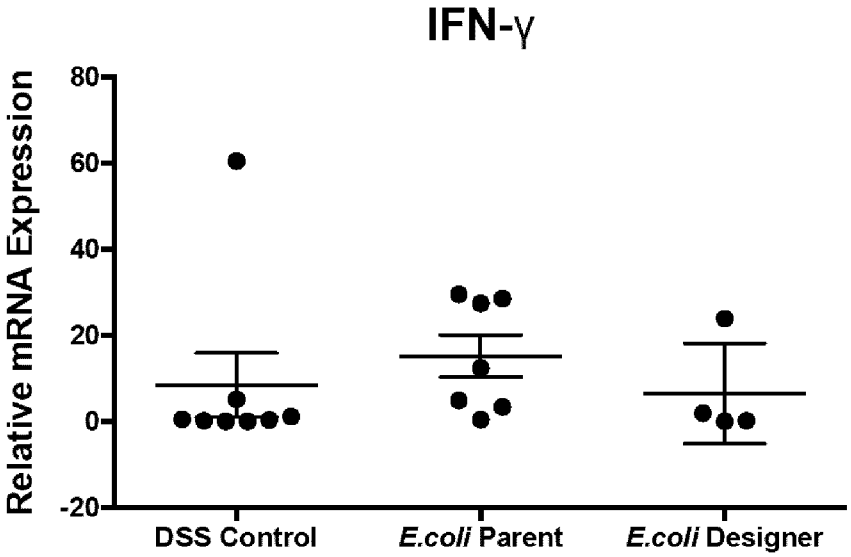


FIGURE 6B

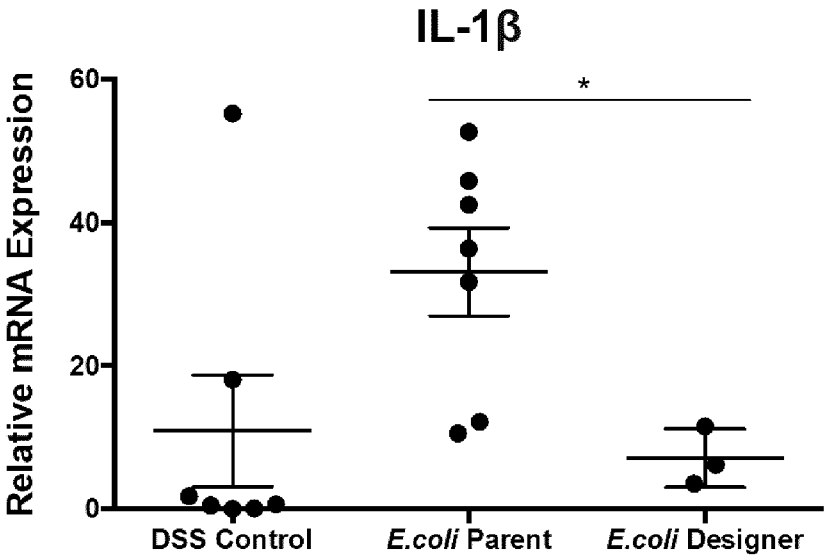


FIGURE 6C

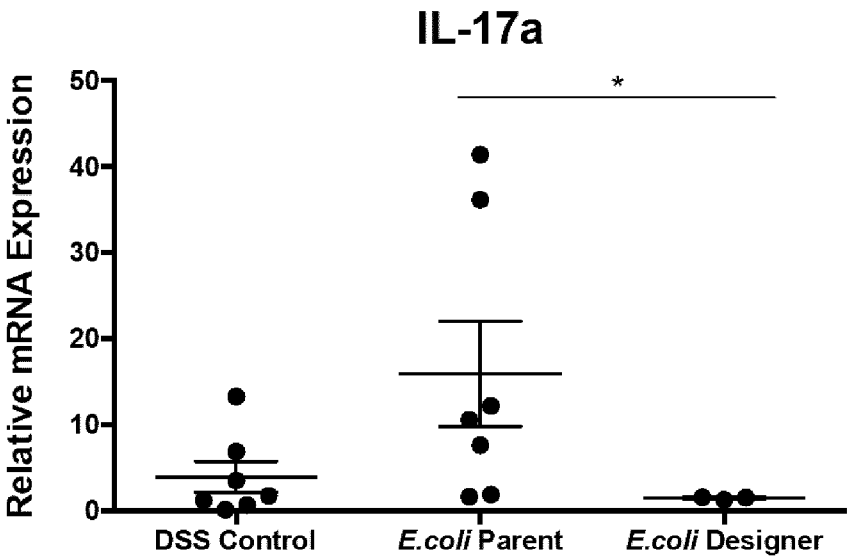


FIGURE 6D

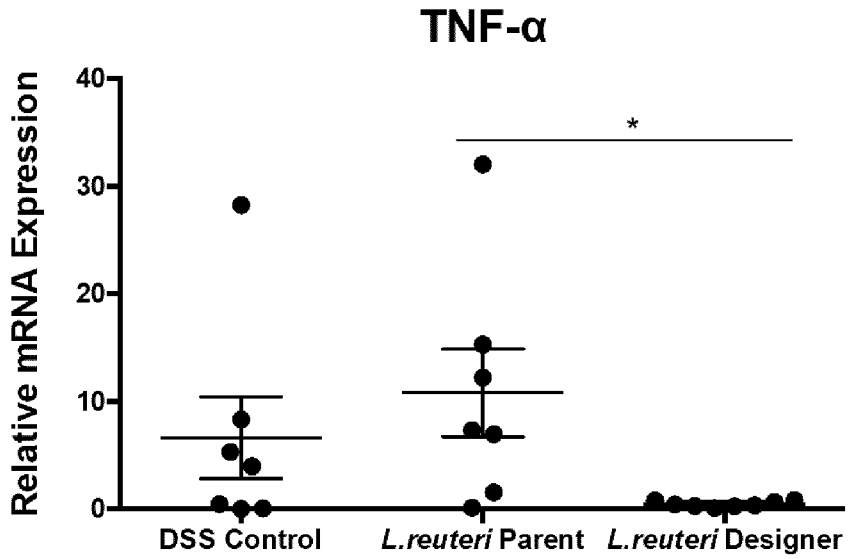


FIGURE 7A

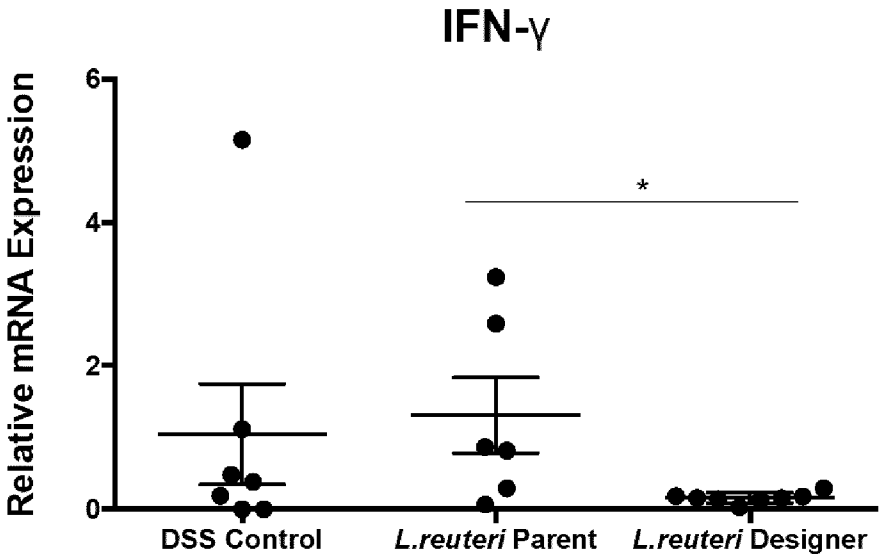


FIGURE 7B

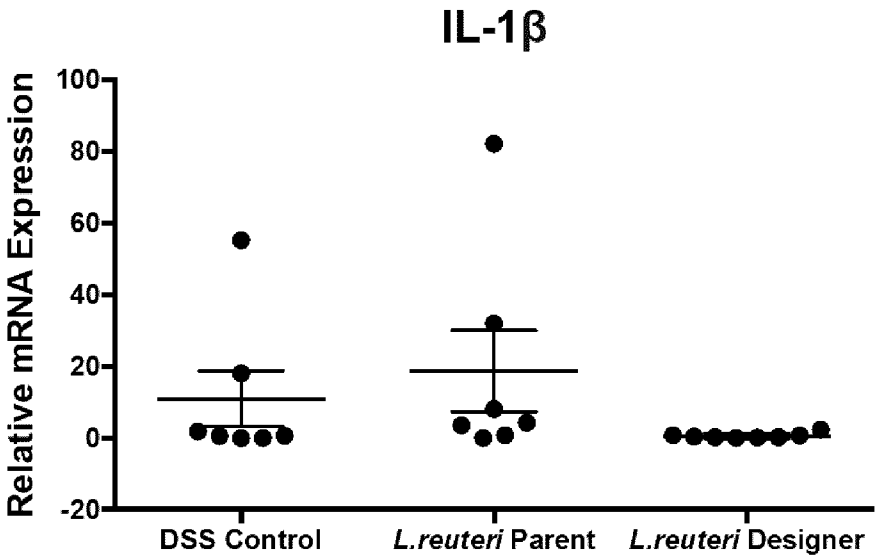


FIGURE 7C

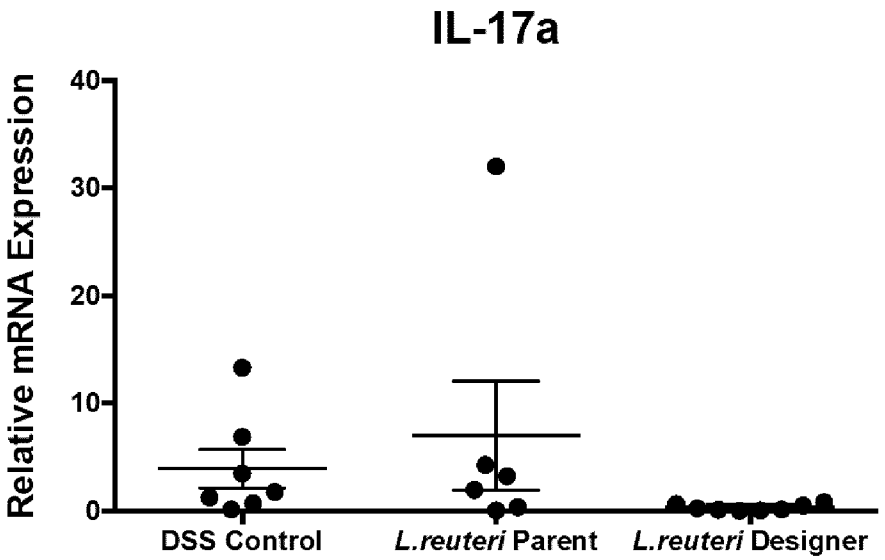


FIGURE 7D

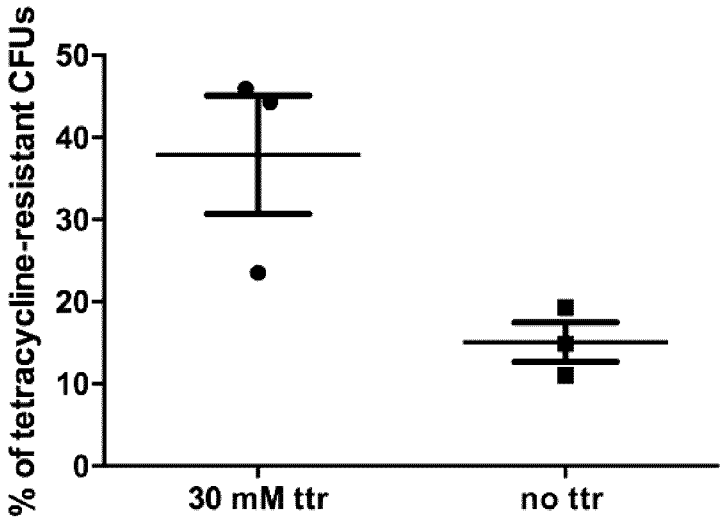


FIGURE 8

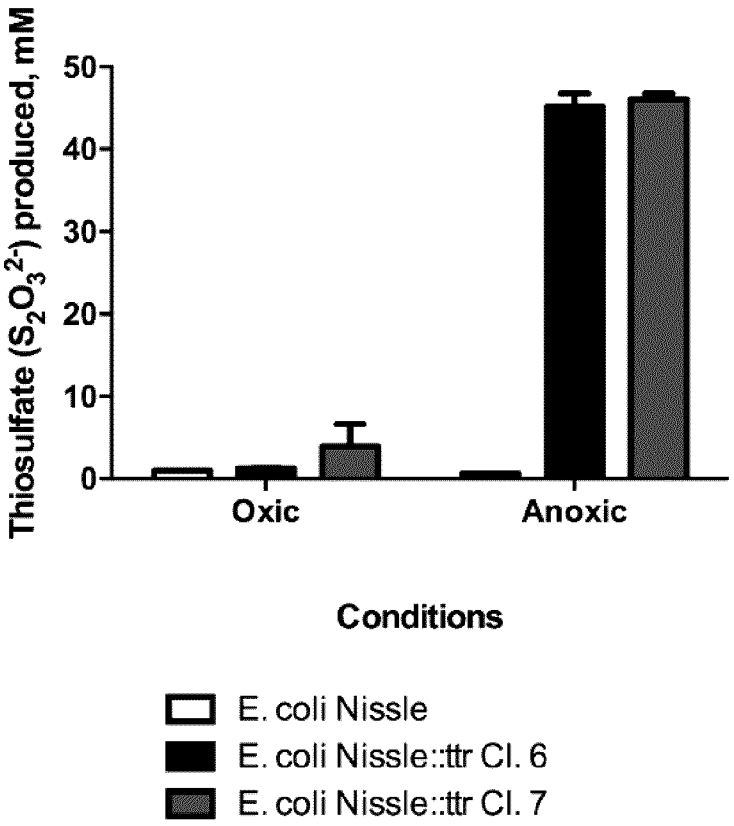


FIGURE 9

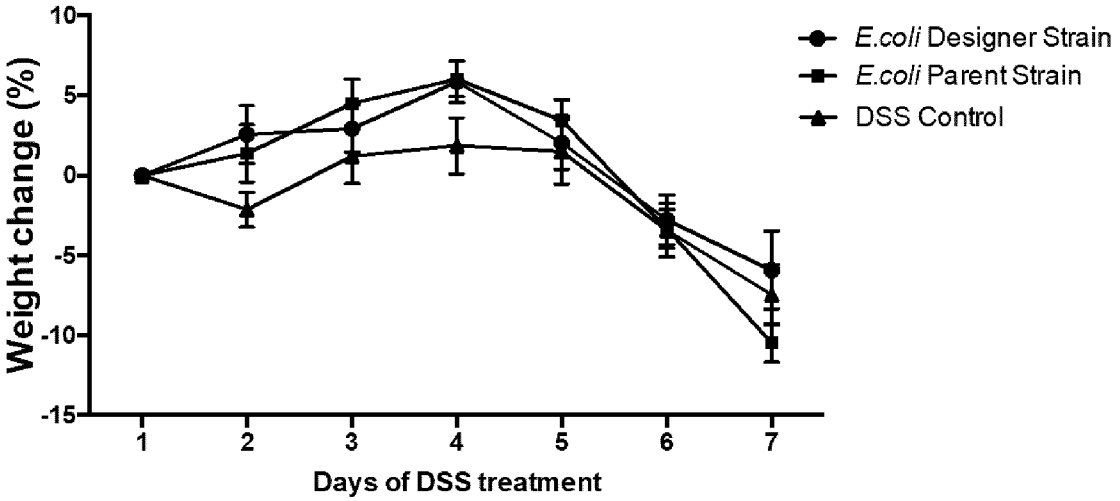


FIGURE 10A

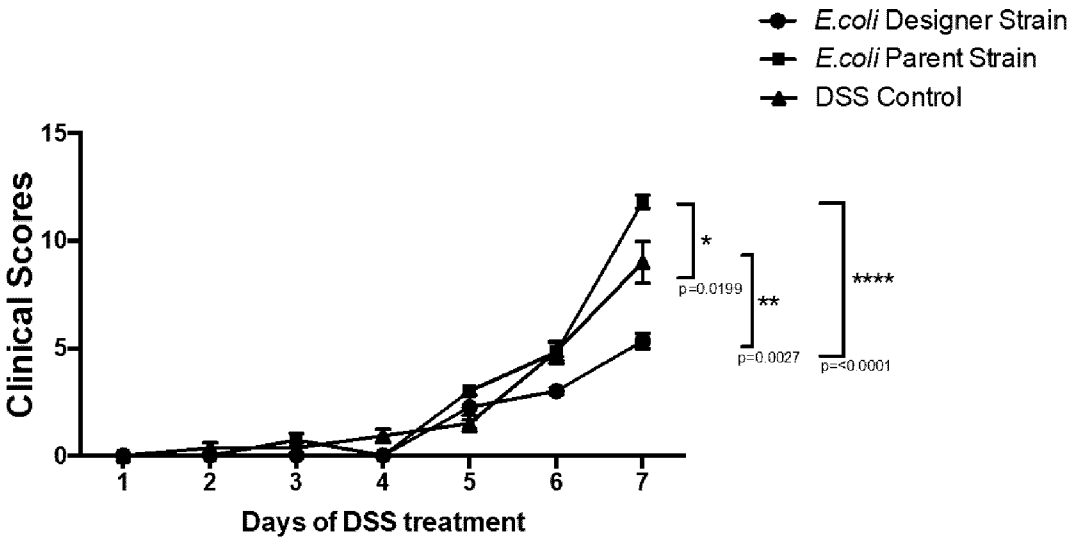


FIGURE 10B

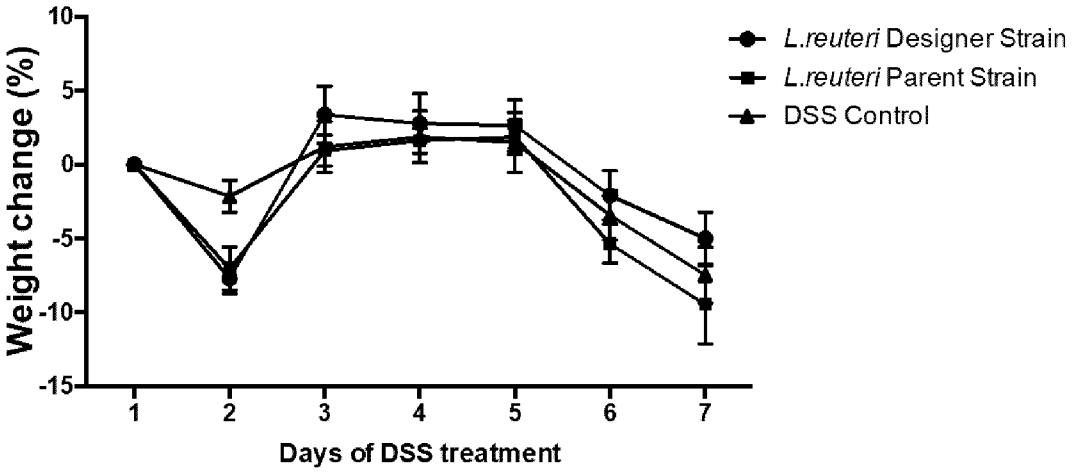


FIGURE 11A

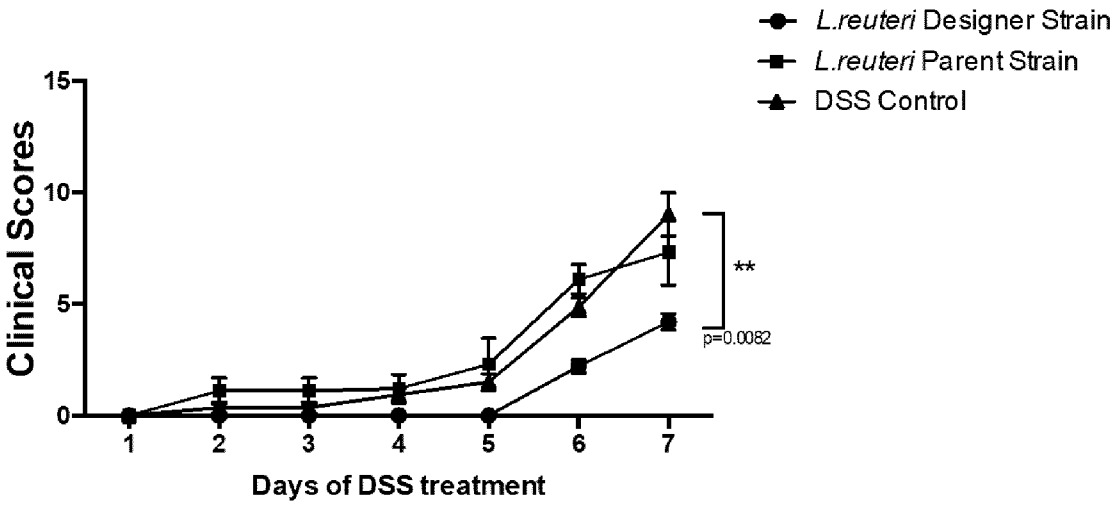


FIGURE 11B

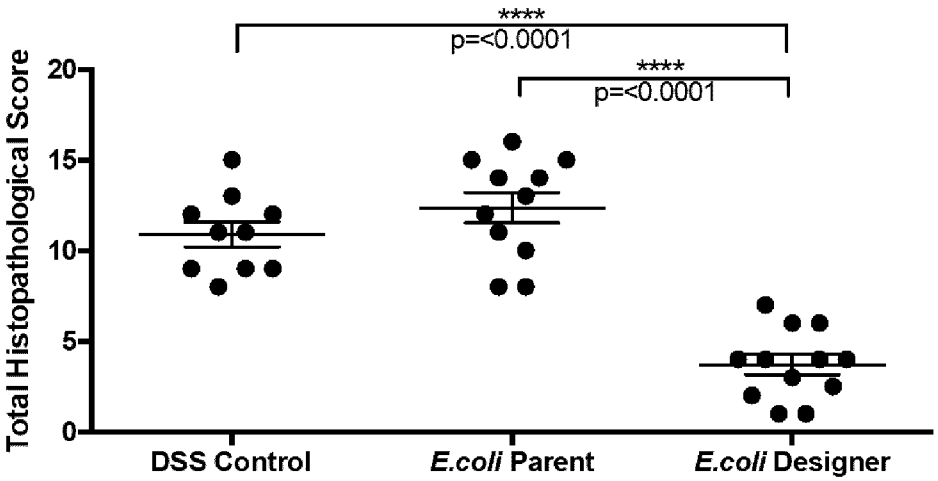


FIGURE 12A

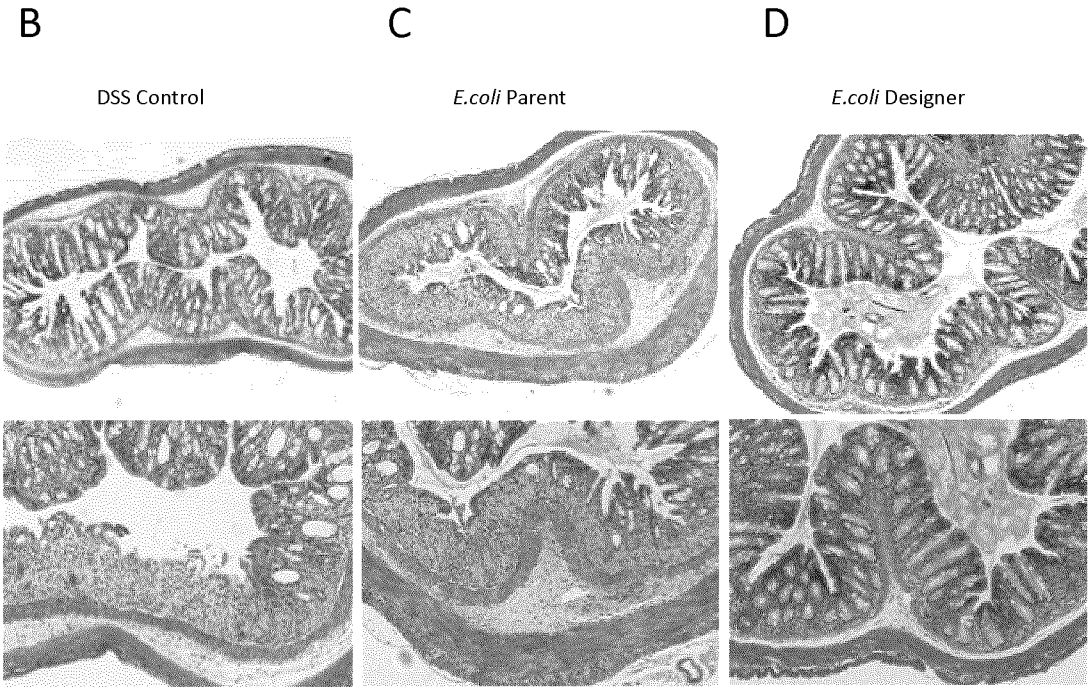


FIGURE 12

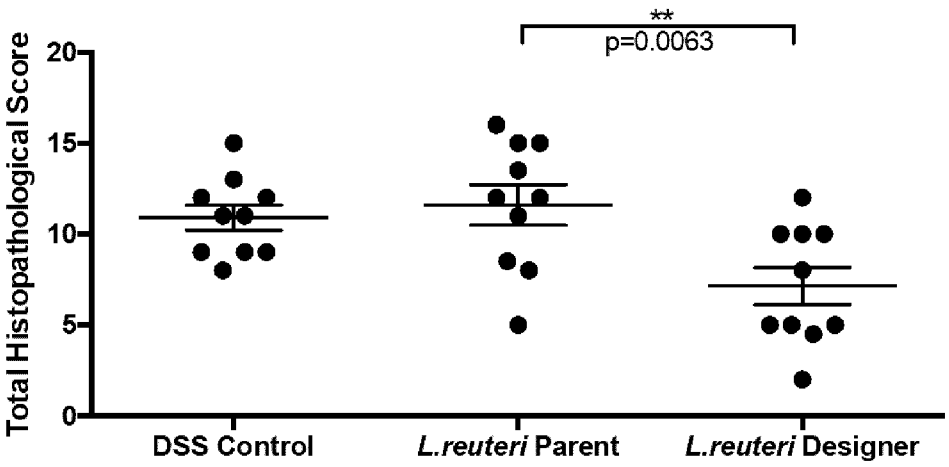


FIGURE 13A

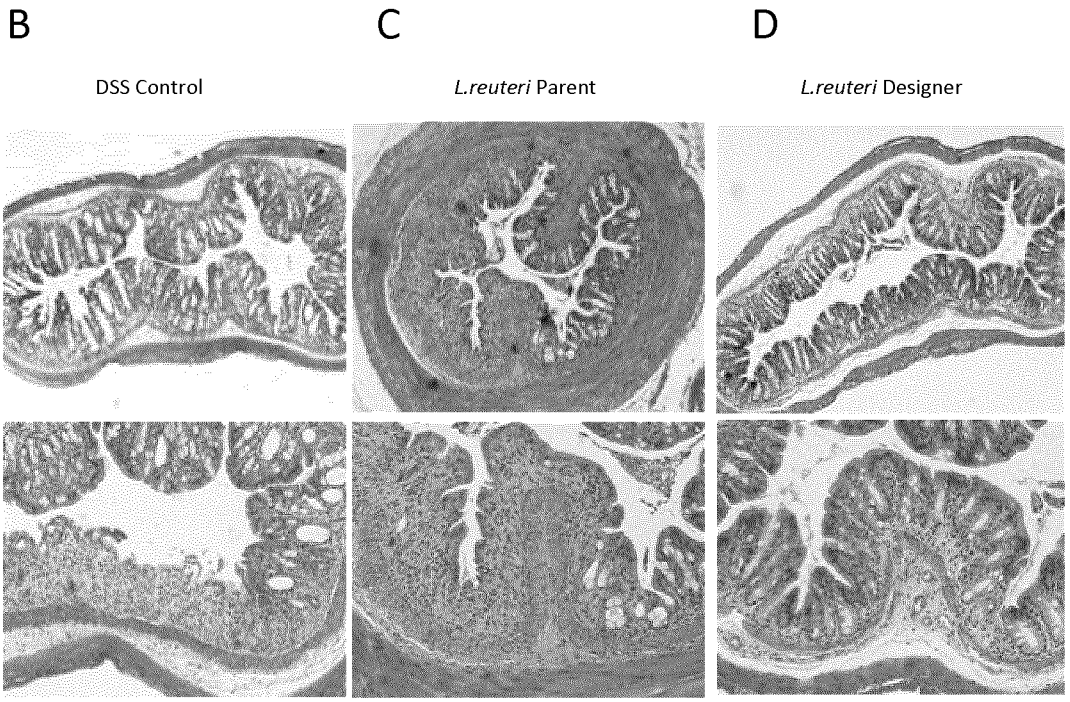


FIGURE 13

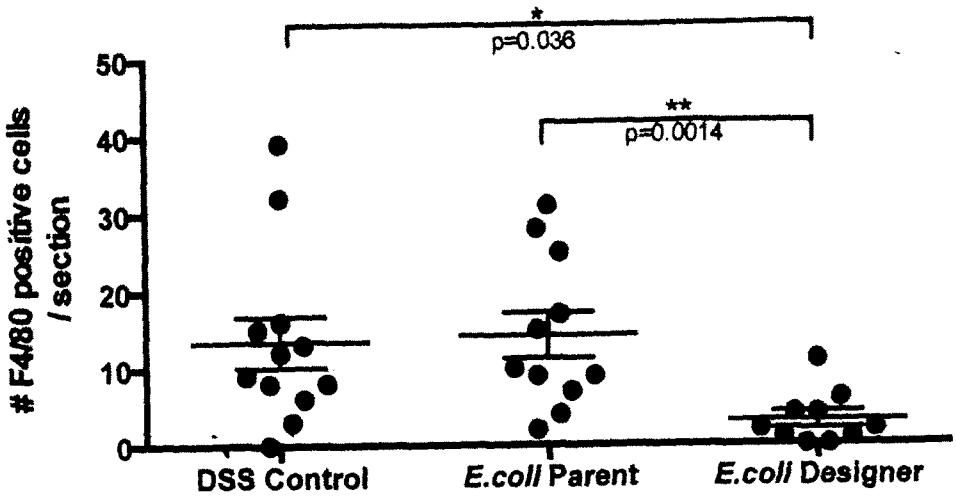


FIGURE 14A

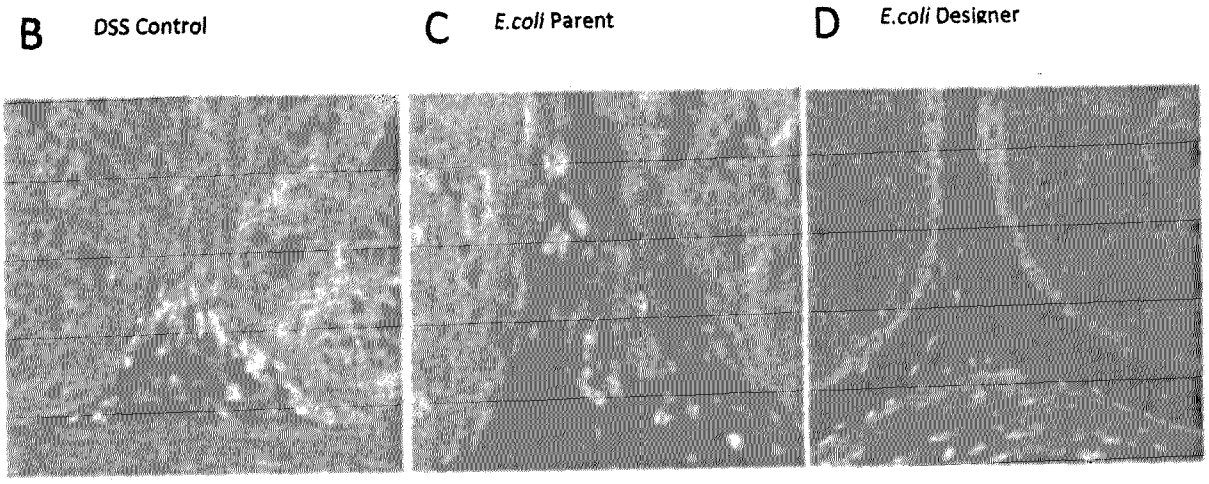


FIGURE 14

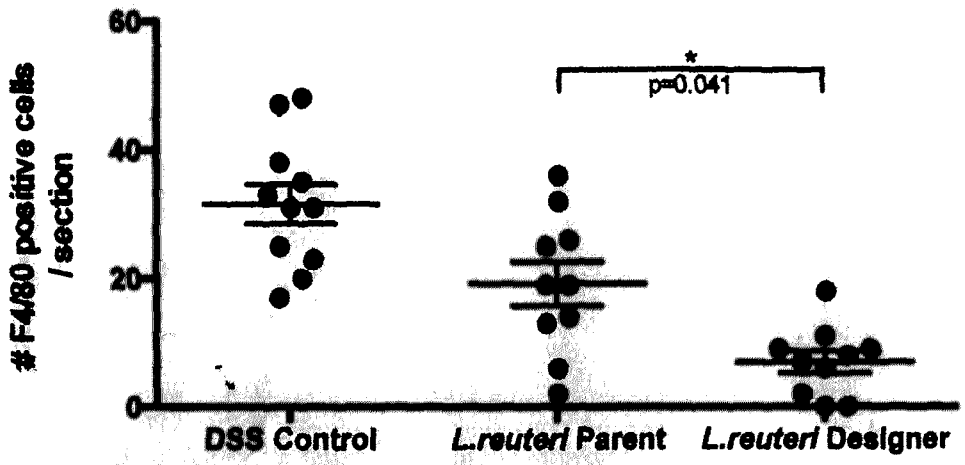


FIGURE 15A

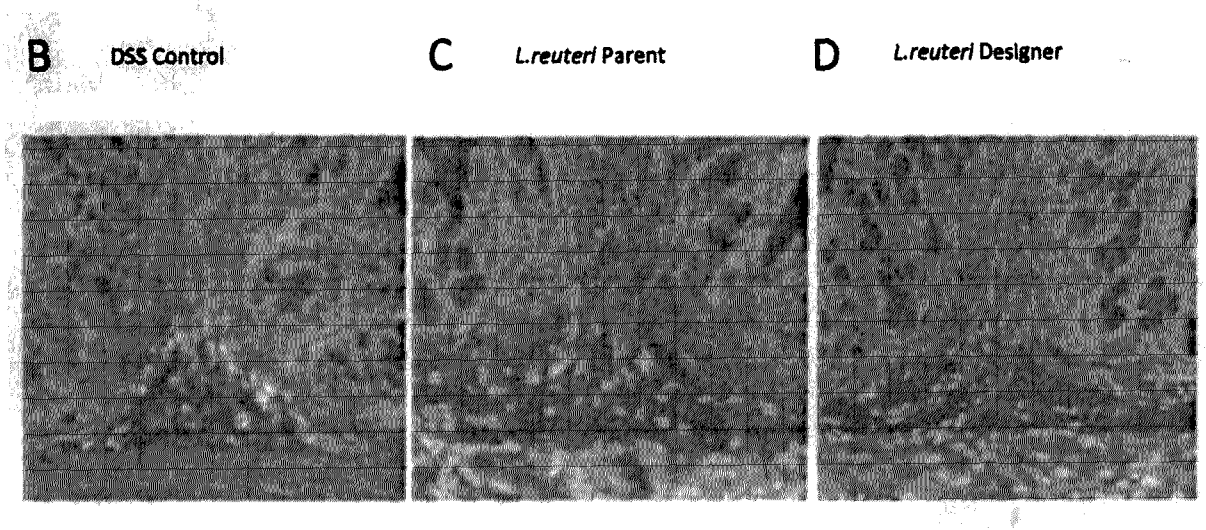


FIGURE 15

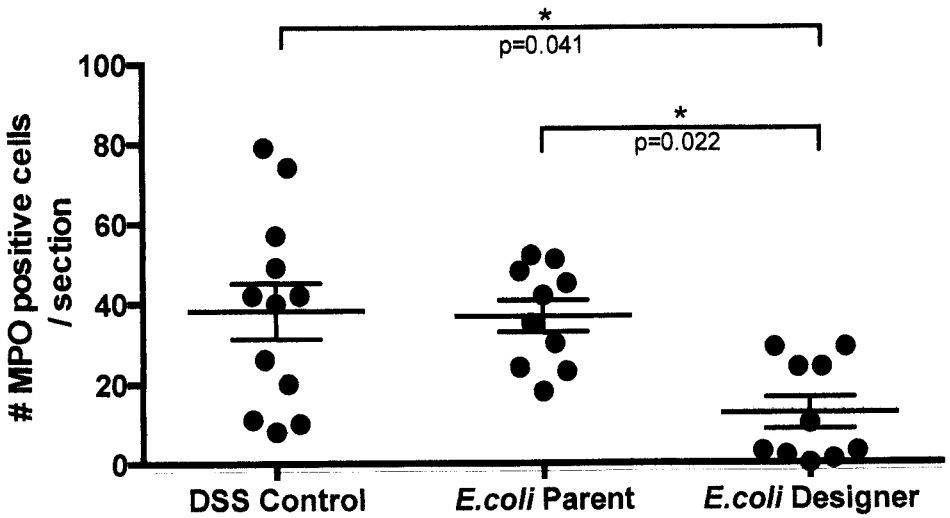


FIGURE 16A

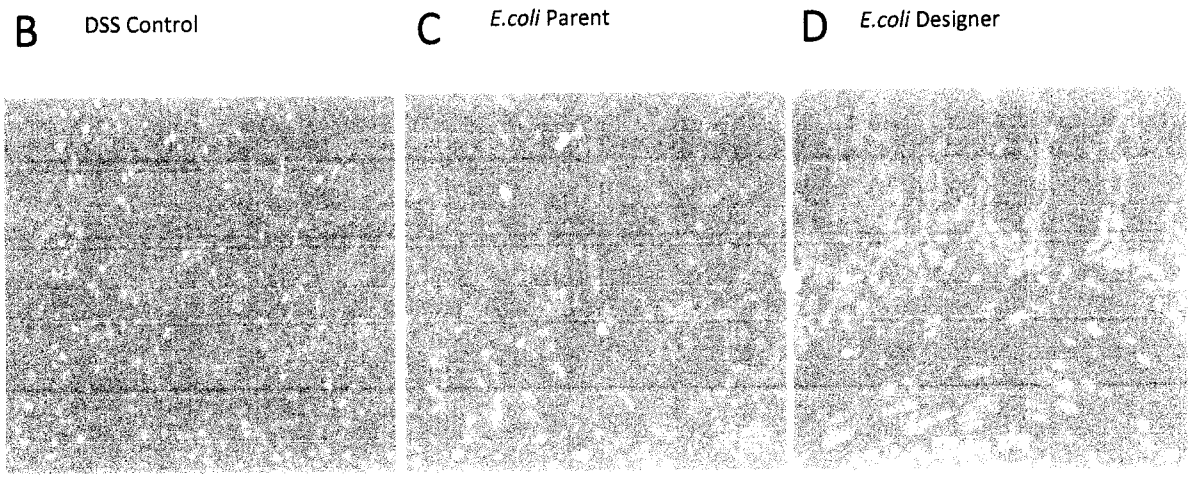


FIGURE 16

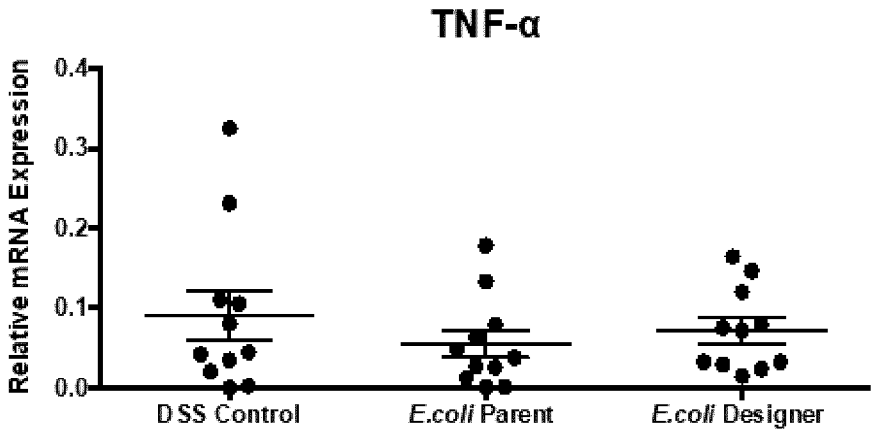


FIGURE 17A

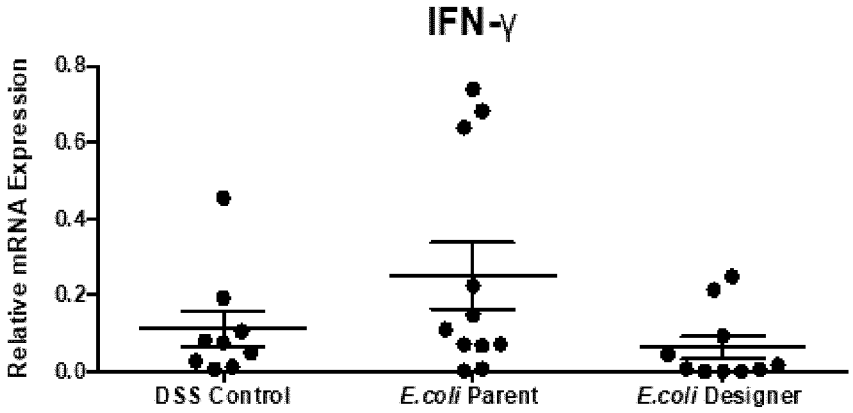


FIGURE 17B

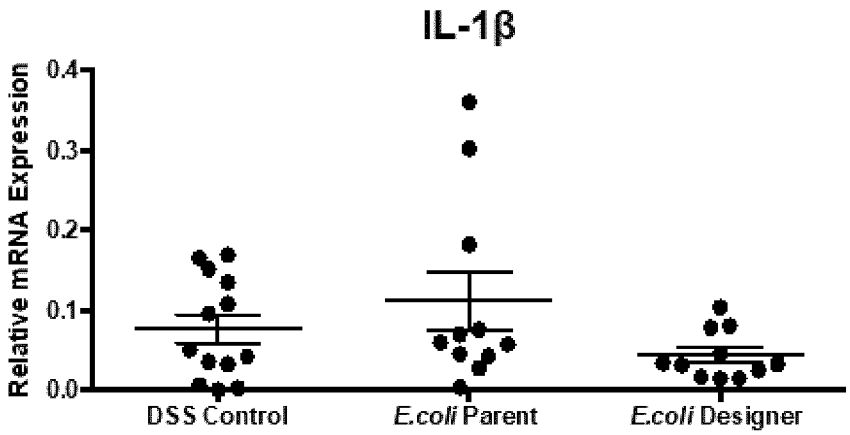


FIGURE 17C

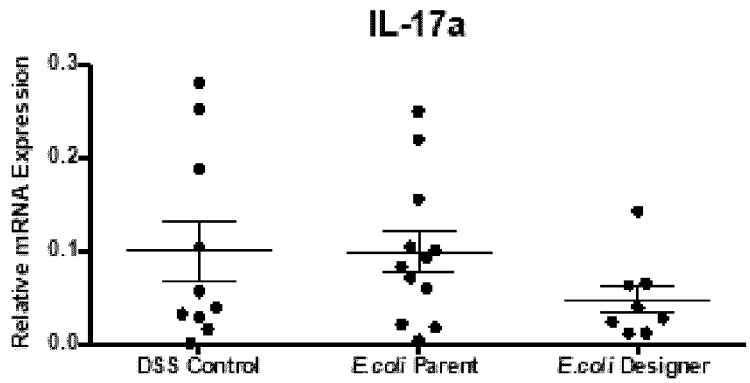


FIGURE 17D

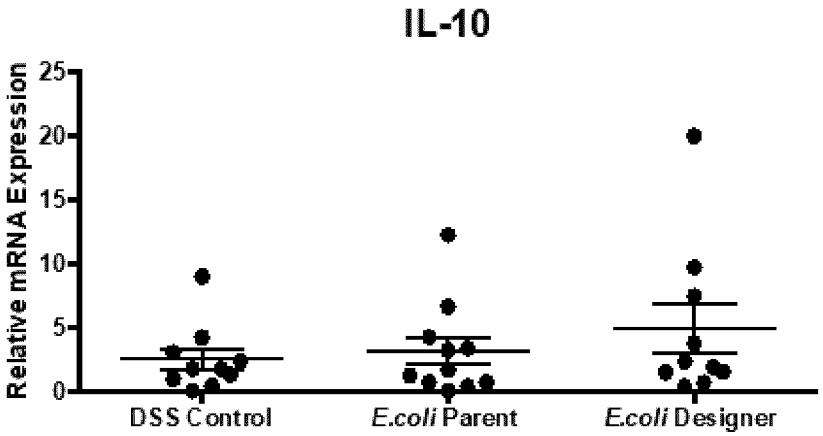


FIGURE 17E

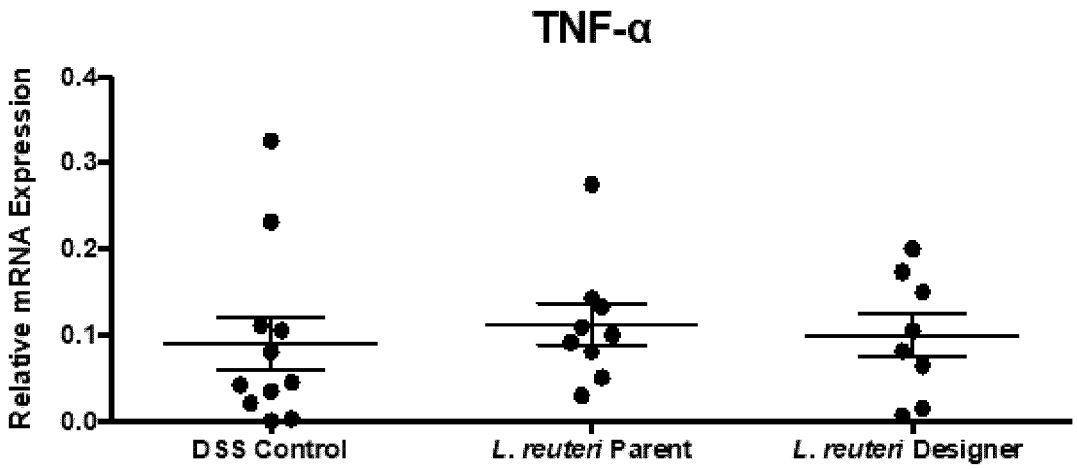


FIGURE 18A

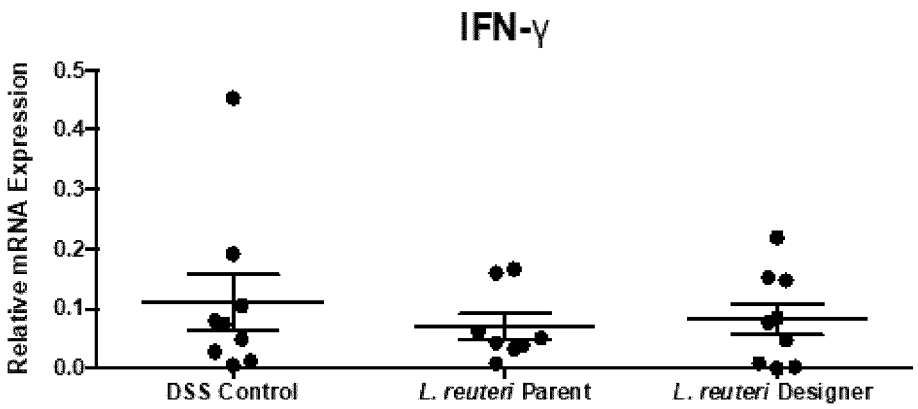


FIGURE 18B

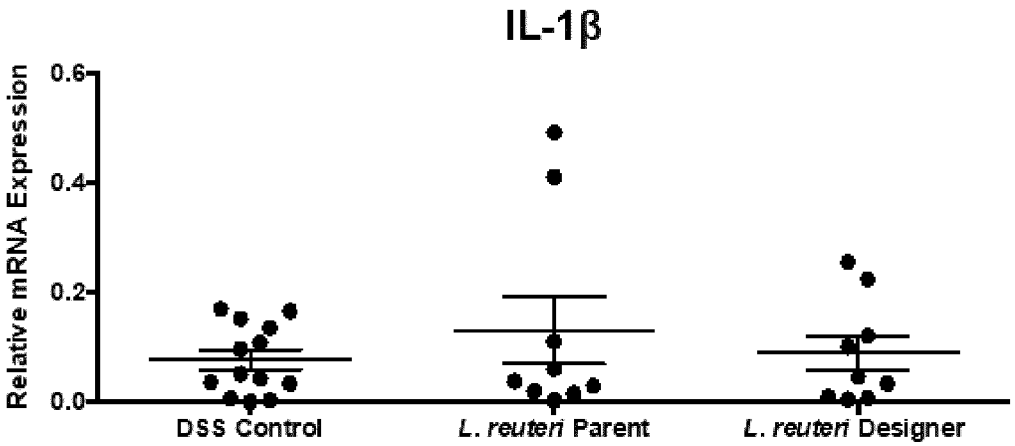


FIGURE 18C

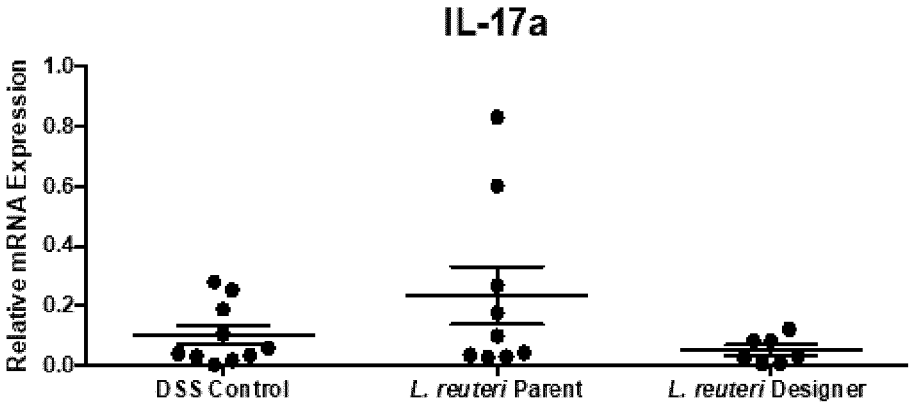


FIGURE 18D

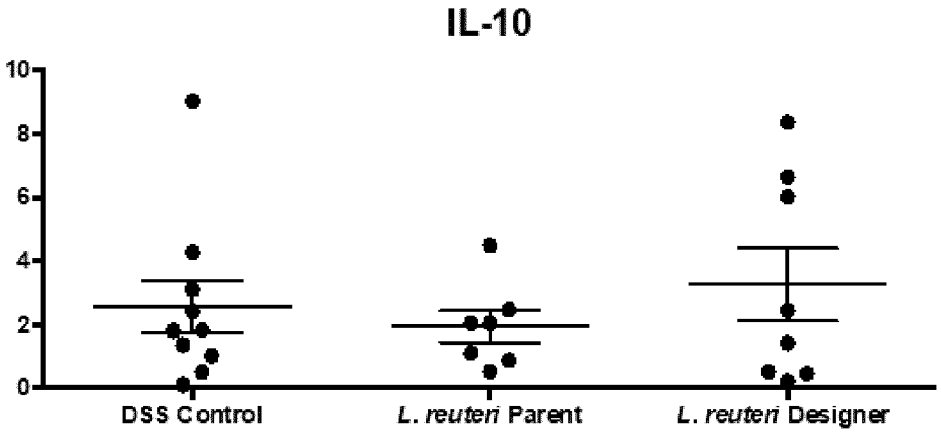


FIGURE 18E

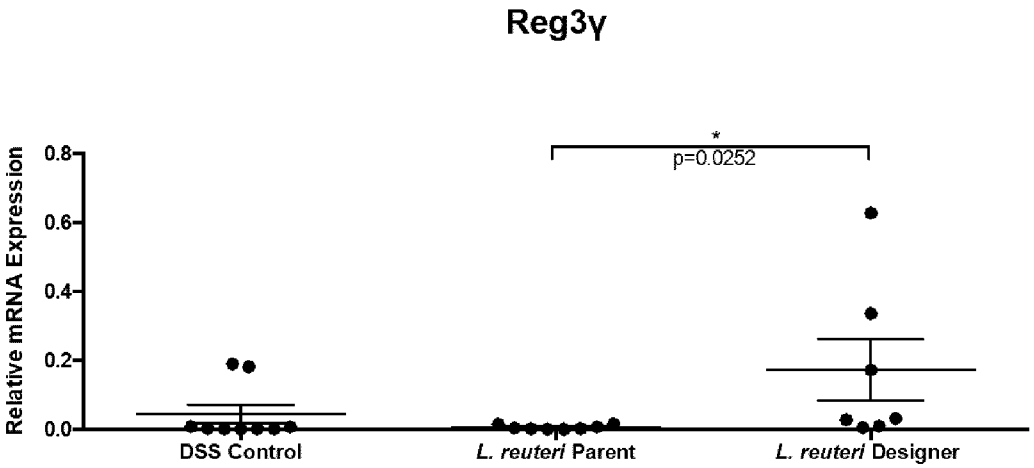


FIGURE 19

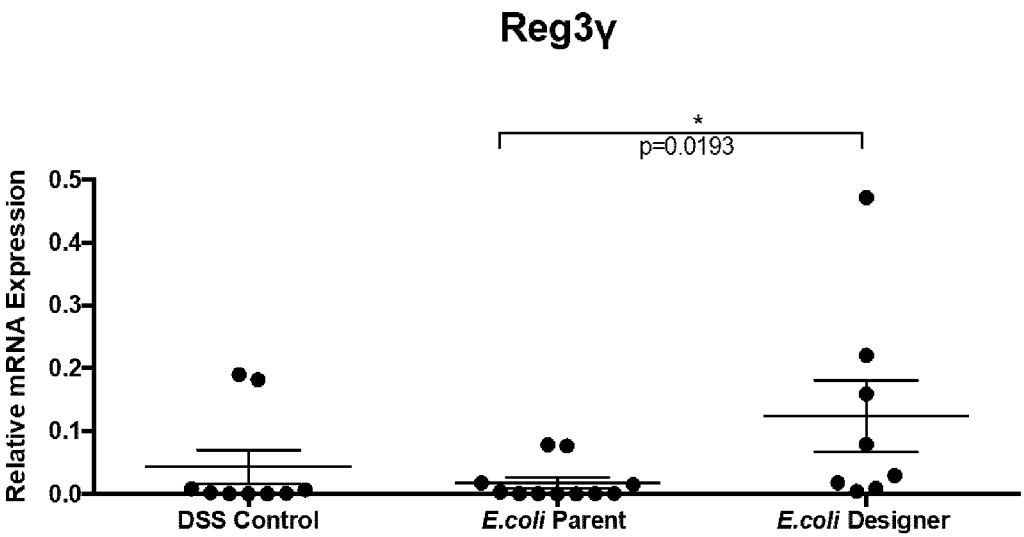


FIGURE 20A

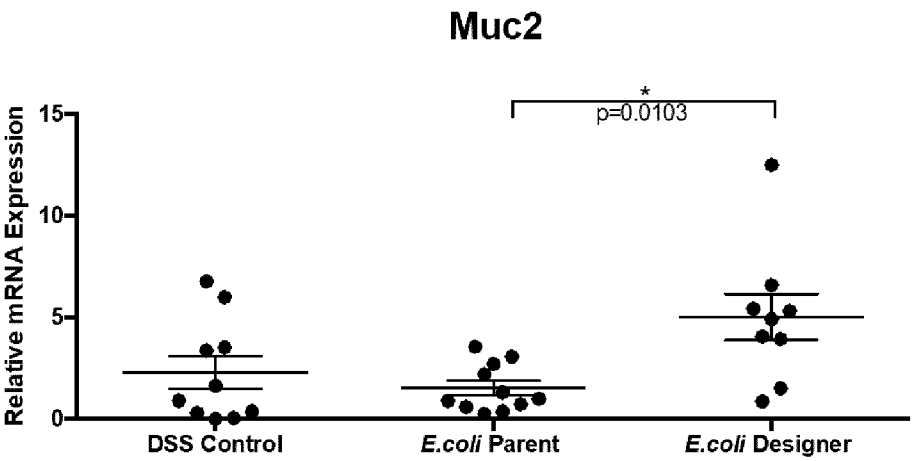


FIGURE 20B

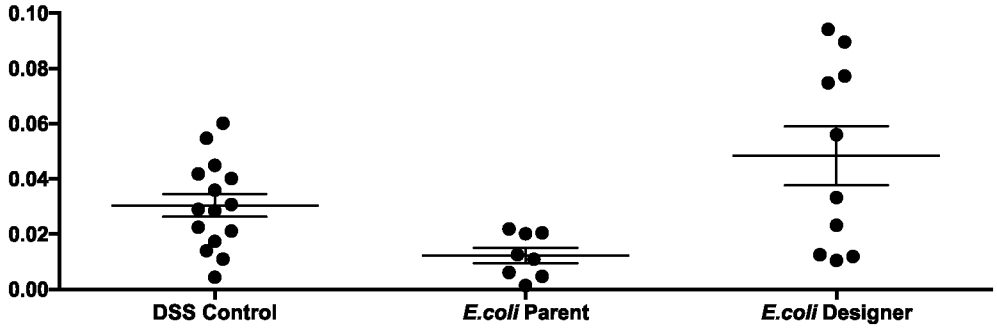


FIGURE 21

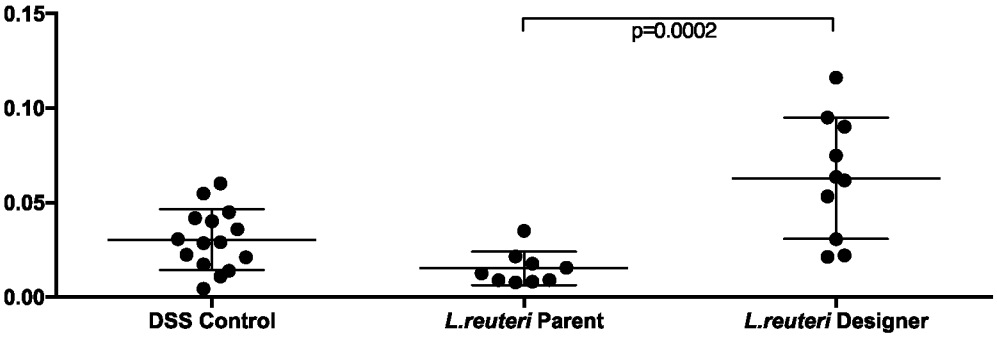


FIGURE 22

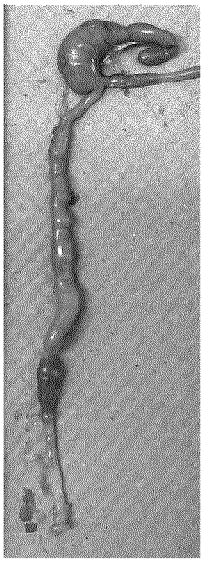


FIGURE 23A

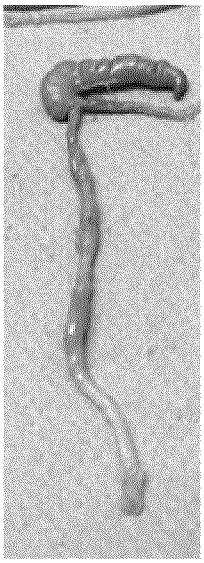


FIGURE 23B

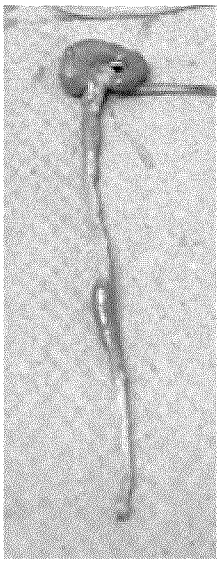


FIGURE 23C

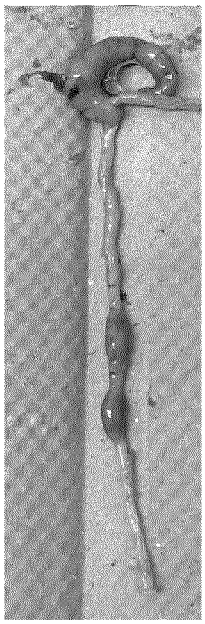


FIGURE 23D

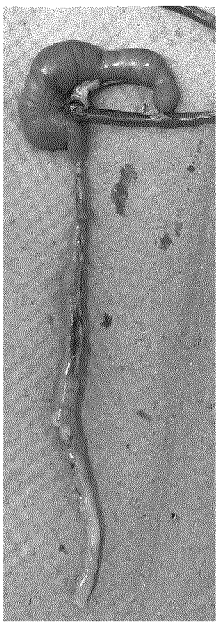


FIGURE 23E

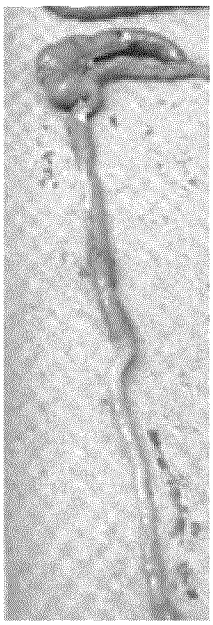


FIGURE 23F

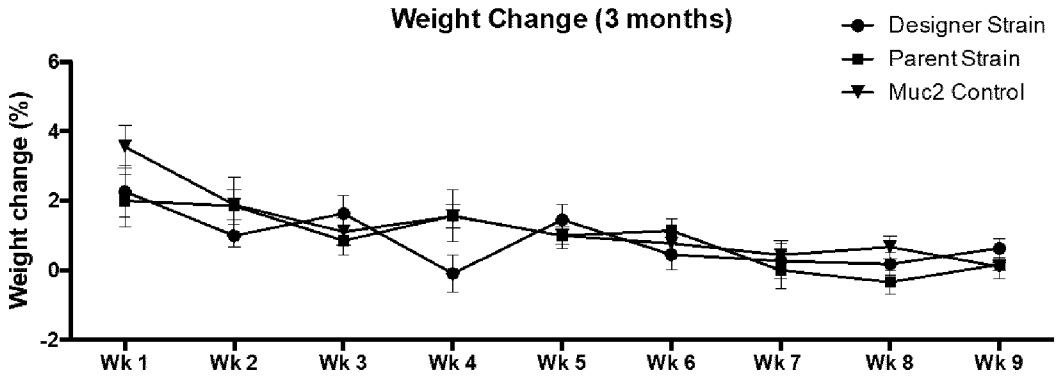


FIGURE 24A

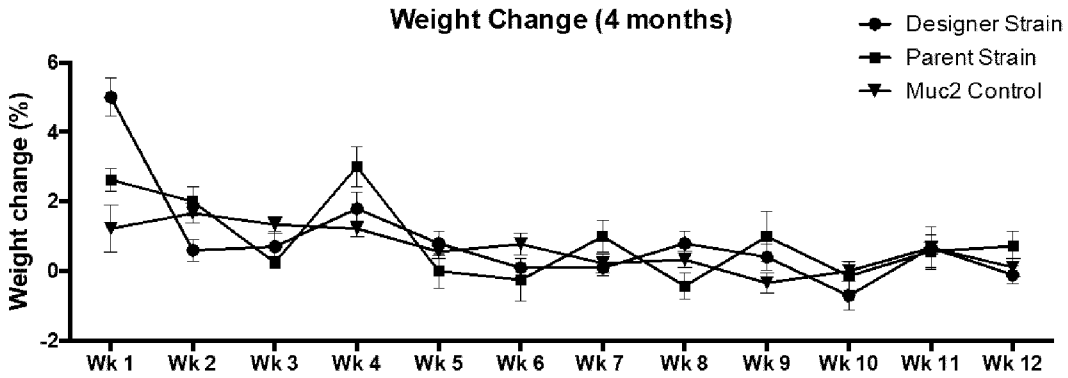


FIGURE 24B

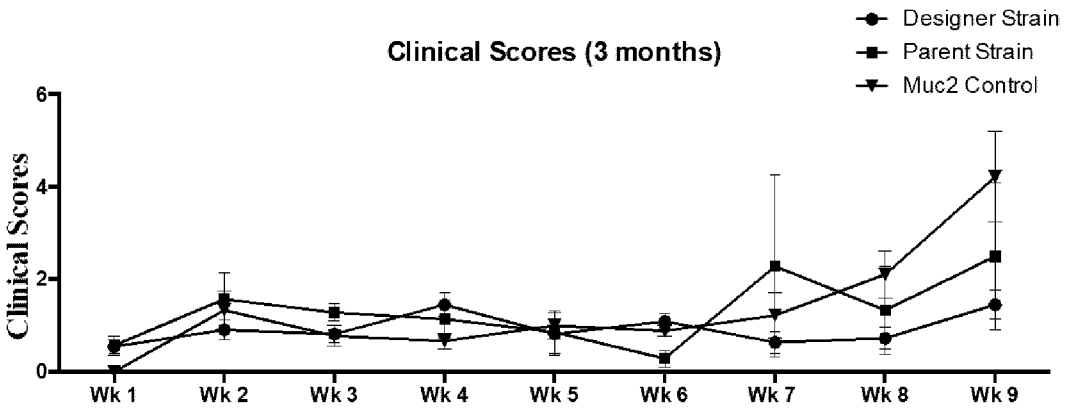


FIGURE 25A

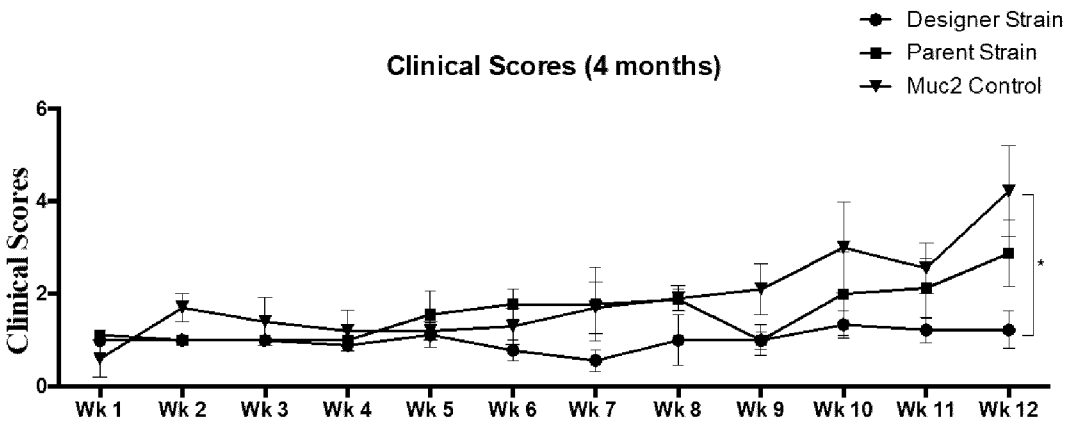


FIGURE 25B

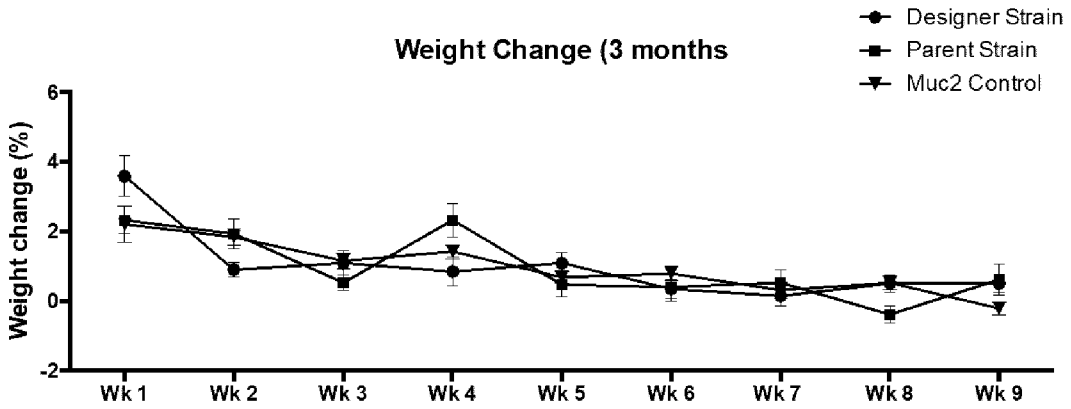


FIGURE 26

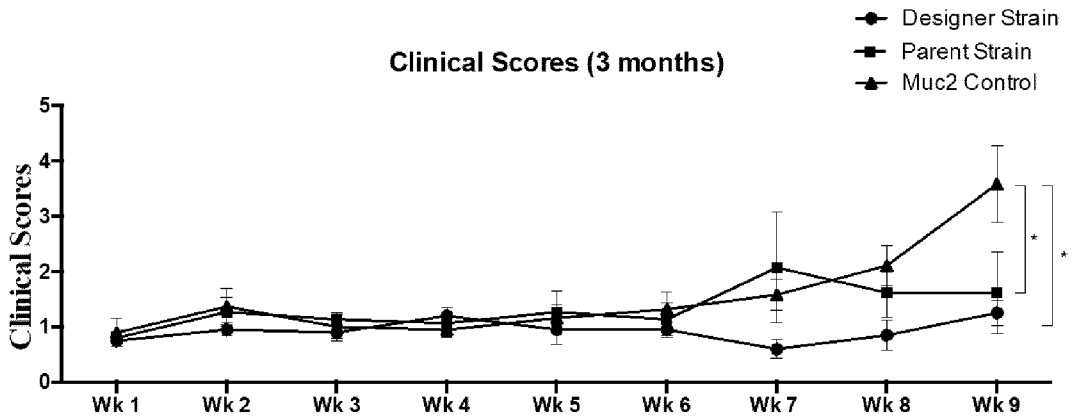


FIGURE 27

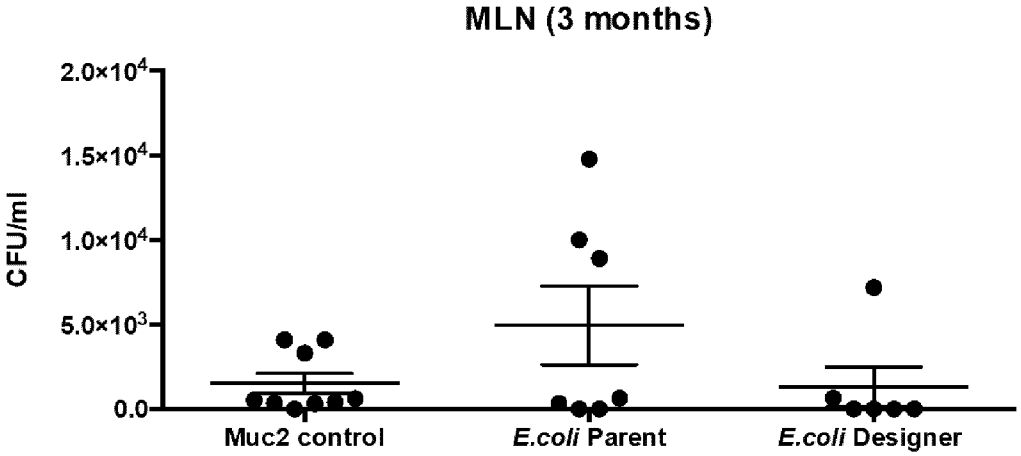


FIGURE 28A

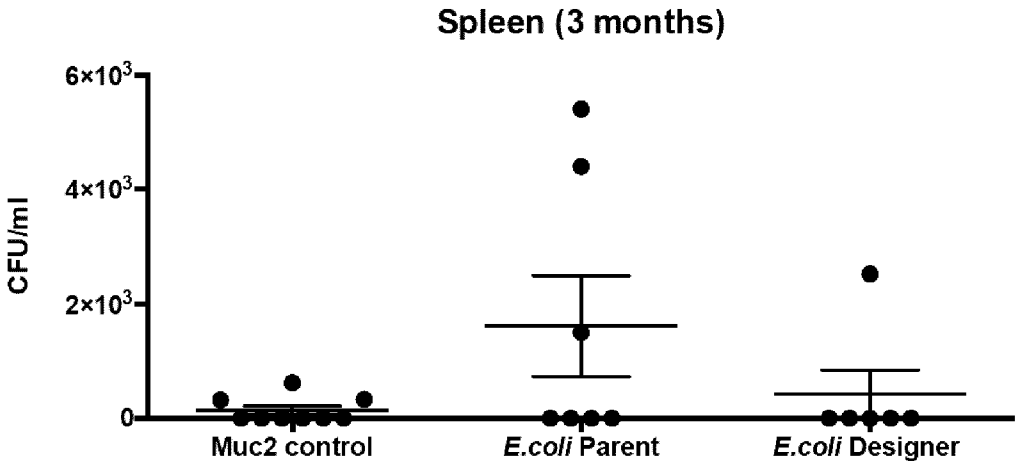


FIGURE 28B

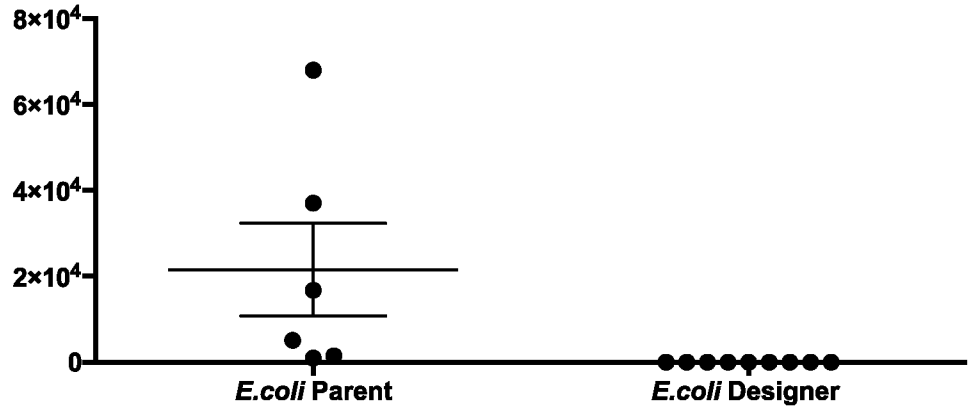


FIGURE 29A

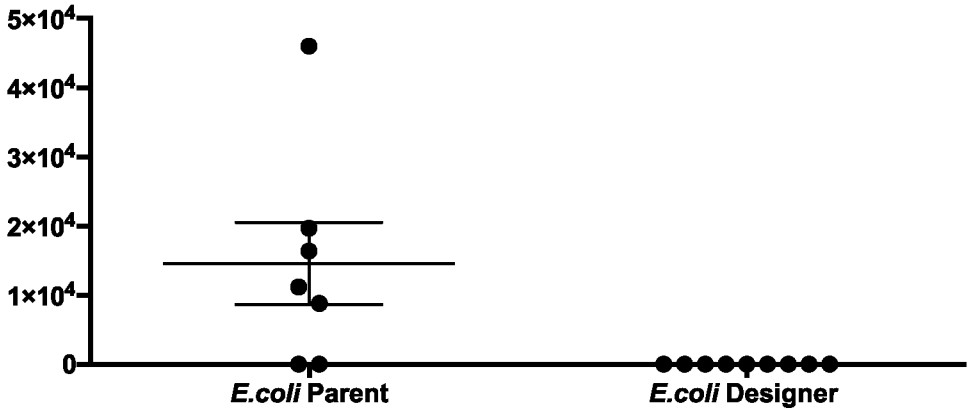


FIGURE 29B

MKKQPKMTAIALILSGISGLAYGHGYVSAVENGVAEGRVTLCKFAANGTGEKNTHCGAIQY
EPQSVEGPDGFPVTGPRDGKIASAESALAAALDEQTADRWVKRPIQAGPQTFEWTFTANH
VTKDWKYYITKPNWNPNQPLSRDAFDLNPFCVVEGNMVQPPKRVSHECIVPEREGYQVILA
VWDVGDTAASFYNVIDVKFDGNGPVLPDWNPAGQIIPSMDLSIGDTVYTRVFDNDGENPAY
RTELKIDSETLTKANQWSYALATKINQTQKQQRAGQLNGDQFVPVYGTNPIYLKEGSGLKS
VEIGYQIEAPQPEYSLTVSGLAKEYEIGEQPIQLDLTLEAQGEMSAELTVYNHHQKPLASWS
QAMTDGELKSITLELSEAKAGHHMLVSRIKDRDGNLQDQQTLDFMLVEPQTPPTPGDYDFV
FPNGLKEYVAGTKVLASDGAIYQCKPWPYSGYCQQWTSNATQYQPGTGSHWEMAWDKR
(SEQ ID NO: 19)

FIGURE 30A

atgaaaaaacaacctaaaatgaccgctattgccctgatcctctctggtatcagtggattagcgtatgg
acacggctacgtttccgcagtggaaaacggtgtcgccgaaggacgtgtcaccttgtgtaaatttgccg
ctaacggcactggagagaaaaacactcactgtggcgcgattcaatacgaaccacaaagtgtcgaaggc
ccagatggcttcccggtcactggccctcgtgatggcaaaattgccagtgcggaatcggcactggcggc
agcgctggatgagcaaaccgccgaccgttgggtaaagcgcccaattcaagctggcccacaaaccttcg
agtggacgttcaccgccaaccacgtcacaaaggattggaaatactacattaccaaaccaaactggaac
ccaaaccagccattgtcgcgtgatgcatttgacctcaatccgttctgtgtcgttgaaggaaatatggt
gcagccaccaaaacgtgtcagccacgaatgtatcgtgcctgagcgcgaagggtatcaggtcatcctcg
ccgtatgggatgttggcgataccgcagcttccttctacaacgtgatcgacgtgaaatttgacggtaac
ggcccagtgttacccgattggaacccagcaggtcaaatcattccaagtatggatctcagcattggcga
taccgtgtacactcgcgtgtttgataacgatggggaaaaccctgcttatcgcactgagctaaaaattg
actctgagacgctaaccaaagccaatcaatggtcttacgctctggcgactaaaattaaccaaacgcaa
aaacagcaacgtgctggtcagcttaatggcgatcaatttgttcccgtttacggcaccaacccgattta
tctgaaagaaggcagtggcttgaagagtgttgaaattggctaccaaattgaagcgccacagcctgagt
attcactgacggtttctggtctagcgaaagagtatgagattggcgaacaaccgattcagcttgacctg
actttagaagcgcaaggtgaaatgagcgcagagctgaccgtgtataaccaccaccaaaaaccgctggc
aagttggtcacaagcgatgacggatggcgagctgaaatccatcacgctagagctgagcgaagctaaag
cgggacatcatatgttggtttctcgcatcaaagatcgcgatggcaatctgcaagatcaacaaactctc
gatttcatgctggttgaaccgcaaacaccaccaacaccgggtgactacgactttgtgttcccgaatgg
cctgaaagagtacgtggctggcaccaaagtgctcgctagtgatggcgcaatctaccaatgtaagccat
ggccatactctggctactgccagcaatggacaagtaacgctactcaataccaaccgggtactggcagt
cattgggaaatggcgtgggataaacgttaa (SEQ ID NO: 26)

FIGURE 30B

HGYVSAVENGVAEGRVTLCKFAANGTGEKNTHCGAIQYEPQSVEGPDGFPVTGPRDGKIA
SAESALAAALDEQTADRWVKRPIQAGPQTFEWTFTANHVTKDWKYYITKPNWNPNQPLSR
DAFDLNPFCVVEGNMVQPPKRVSHECIVPEREGYQVILAVWDVGDTAASFYNVIDVKFDG
(SEQ ID NO: 20)

FIGURE 31A

atgaaaaaacaacctaaaatgaccgctattgccctgatcctctctggtatcagtggattagcgtatggacacggctacgtttccgcagtggaaaa
cggtgtcgccgaaggacgtgtcaccttgtgtaaatttgccgctaacggcactggagagaaaaacactcactgtggcgcgattcaatacgaacca
caaagtgtcgaaggcccagatggcttcccggtcactggccctcgtgatggcaaaattgccagtgcggaatcggcactggcggcagcgctggatg
agcaaaccgccgaccgttgggtaaagcgcccaattcaagctggcccacaaaccttcgagtggacgttcaccgccaaccacgtcacaaaggatt
ggaaatactacattaccaaaccaaactggaacccaaaccagccattgtcgcgtgatgcatttgacctcaatccgttctgtgtcgttgaaggaaat
atggtgcagccaccaaaacgtgtcagccacgaatgtatcgtgcctgagcgcgaagggtatcaggtcatc (SEQ ID NO: 27)

FIGURE 31B

CACGGTTACGTATCGGCAGTTGAAAACGGTGTAGCCGAAGGGCGTGTAACTCTTTGTA
AATTTGCAGCCAACGGTACAGGGGAGAAAAACACACACTGTGGTGCAATTCAATATGAA
CCTCAATCTGTAGAAGGTCCTGATGGTTTCCCTGTAACAGGTCCTCGTGATGGTAAAAT
TGCCTCTGCAGAATCTGCCCTTGCAGCCGCACTTGATGAACAAACTGCAGACCGTTGG
GTCAAGCGTCCTATTCAAGCAGGTCCTCAAACTTTCGAGTGGACCTTCACTGCAAACCA
CGTAACGAAGGATTGGAAGTACTACATTACTAAGCCAAACTGGAACCCAAACCAGCCTC
TTAGCCGTGATGCATTTGACTTGAACCCTTTCTGTGTCGTAGAAGGGAACATGGTTCAG
CCTCCTAAGCGTGTATCTCACGAATGTATTGTTCCTGAACGTGAAGGGTACCAGGTAAT
CCTAGCAGTCTGGGATGTAGGTGATACTGCAGCCTCGTTCTACAACGTTATTGACGTTA
AGTTTGACGGT (SEQ ID NO: 22)

FIGURE 31C

MYLGGLIMLSRKNYKETIRKQTPTKQYYTIKKLTVGVTSVLIGLSFMGELEGDSVHADTMTA
SSESTSVTSTTAQDGLKKSPQLYLQVTDTNNPSTPLSASSTGTSKNVTSSAAVQVKSASDE
EDSDSTLAKGENKFARSAVKDSVTDGKTSTAEINPAKLSSPALITQLNQSLAKSSTSDAAKA
NDELEIKATDPTNYPNCGDVYGPLFELDASGQLVNKDEVISLKDMYIFQILKLVNTKDSDFQY
VILTMNRKDTADRSVYLFVTGSNYSNAVVVKVKPNDTYELSKTGYSVTYTEPTTINGHYVDG
TFYVTGSTYDDGFIMPDWQLQHLQIIYSLGNYDPSNTDATSVCEIMPSYEKVPVIKYSGVPS
NISQPKVYITGFTGQEFNVTDIINNYKKVFKGYYLQNPNVASMGTLSQFENGGYYLKTYYDN
DGNVDFKGLYHQIDDQGTMSVSVLNADNKTIVGPENILAGKSHNFNFNGHNWIARNPYVTS
SAHEVILKYAKLGSVIPVDENGNKINDGWQYVNDPDDASKATSPYEKAPVIDGYVAVNPDET
IVLPHNLSSDTKIYYRKRIKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFT
WNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIDKVTYSGSDS
KTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAAL
RKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIDKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTST
LTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIDKVT
YSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLN
TTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIDKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGL
KGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTIN
PLGIVTVNYKGYDKKVYDGQPGTINPGKLTWSKLPDGTSLKMPTWSIDDFAWETADGLAPT
AVGTYRIILTDAGKAALKKINPNYDLSSITGVFTYEIKPAQTPEILGQTPEQQPGQNTNQSGA
ENGFGSSTRPNASTNSNLNQLPQTGNEHSNTALAGLALAFLTAMLGLGKKRKHD (SEQ ID
NO: 21)

FIGURE 32A

```
   1 mlsrknyket irkqtptkqy ytikkltvgv tsvliglsfm gelegdsvha dtmtassest
  61 svtsttaqdg lkkspqlylq vtdtnnpstp lsasstgtsk nvtssaavqv ksasdeedsd
 121 stlakgenkf arsavkdsvt dgktstaein paklsspali tqlnqslaks stsdaakand
 181 eleikatdpt nypncgdvyg plfeldasgq lvnkdevisl kdmyifqilk lvntkdsdfq
 241 yviltmnrkd tadrsvylfv tgsnysnavv vkvkpndtye lsktgysvty tepttinghy
 301 vdgtfyvtgs tyddgfimpd wqlqhlqiiy slgnydpsnt datsvceimp syekvpviky
 361 sgvpsnisqp kvyitgftgq efnvtdiinn ykkvfkgyyl qnpnvasmgt lsqfenggyy
 421 lktyydndgn vdfkglyhqi ddqgtmsvsv lnadnktivg penilagksh nfnfnghnwi
 481 arnpyvtssa hevilkyakl gsvipvdeng nkindgwqyv ndpddaskat spyekapvid
 541 gyvavnpdet ivlphnlssd tkiyyrkrik vtysgsdskt ydgnpanfep ttvqwsglkg
 601 lntstltsad ftwntadkka ptdagkytls lnttgeaalr kanpnydlkt isgsytytin
 661 plgidkvtys gsdsktydgn panfepttvq wsglkglnts tltsadftwn tadkkaptda
 721 gkytlslntt geaalrkanp nydlktisgs ytytinplgi dkvtysgsds ktydgnpanf
 781 epttvqwsgl kglntstlts adftwntadk kaptdagkyt lslnttgeaa lrkanpnydl
 841 ktisgsytyt inplgidkvt ysgsdsktyd gnpanfeptt vqwsglkgln tstltsadft
 901 wntadkkapt dagkytlsln ttgeaalrka npnydlktis gsytytinpl gidkvtysgs
 961 dsktydgnpa nfepttvqws glkglntstl tsadftwnta dkkaptdagk ytlslnttge
1021 aalrkanpny dlktisgsyt ytinplgivt vnykgydkkv ydgqpgtinp gkltwsklpd
1081 gtslkmptws iddfawetad glaptavgty riiltdagka alkkinpnyd lssitgvfty
1141 eikpaqtpei lgqtpeqqpg qntnqsgaen gfgsstrpna stnsnlnqlp qtgnehsnta
1201 laglalaflt amlglgkkrk hd (SEQ ID NO: 28)
```

FIGURE 32B

atgCTATCAA GAAAAAATTA TAAGGAAACT ATACGAAAAC AGACACCTAC AAAACAGTAC
TATACTATTA AGAAATTAAC TGTTGGGGTT ACTTCGGTAT TAATTGGTCT ATCCTTTATG
GGAGAACTAG AAGGGGATAG CGTTCATGCG GACACGATGA CAGCAAGCAG TGAGTCAACA
AGTGTTACGT CGACGACTGC TCAGGATGGT TTAAAAAAAT CTCCACAACT CTATTTGCAA
GTTACTGATA CAAATAACCC AAGTACACCA TTAAGTGCTT CATCCACAGG GACTAGTAAG
AATGTTACCT CATCAGCTGC GGTACAAGTG AAGTCCGCTA GTGATGAAGA AGATAGTGAT
TCTACACTAG CTAAGGGAGA AAATAAATTT GCTCGGTCAG CAGTAAAAGA TTCAGTCACT
GATGGGAAAA CAAGTACAGC AGAAATTAAT CCGGCAAAAT TAAGCAGTCC TGCTTTAATA
ACGCAACTCA ACCAATCCTT AGCTAAGAGC AGTACGAGTG ATGCAGCAAA AGCTAATGAT
GAGTTAGAAA TTAAAGCAAC AGATCCGACT AATTATCCAA ACTGTGGCGA TGTGTATGGG
CCATTATTTG AATTGGATGC TAGCGGACAG CTTGTTAATA AAGATGAAGT TATATCTCTT
AAAGATATGT ATATTTTCCA AATATTGAAA TTAGTAAATA CAAAAGATAG TGACTTTCAA
TATGTAATAT TAACAATGAA TCGTAAAGAT ACTGCAGATA GGTCTGTATA TCTTTTTGTA
ACTGGAAGCA ATTATAGTAA TGCTGTTGTT GTTAAAGTAA AGCCAAATGA TACTTATGAA
TTAAGTAAAA CTGGATATAG TGTTACTTAT ACAGAACCAA CAACTATAAA TGGACATTAT
GTTGATGGAA CTTTTTATGT TACAGGAAGT ACTTACGATG ATGGTTTTAT AATGCCAGAT
TGGCAACTGC AGCACCTTCA GATTATATAT AGTTTAGGAA ATTATGATCC AAGCAATACT
GACGCAACAT CAGTTTGTGA AATAATGCCA AGTTATGAAA AGGTACCGGT AATTAAATAT
AGTGGAGTAC CTTCAAATAT TAGCCAACCT AAGGTTTACA TTACCGGGTT TACGGGTCAA
GAGTTTAACG TTACAGATAT TATTAACAAT TATAAGAAAG TTTTTAAGGG CTACTATCTT
CAAAATCCTA ATGTGGCGTC CATGGGAACT CTTTCCCAAT TTGAGAATGG TGGTTATTAC
TTAAAGACAT ATTATGATAA TGATGGTAAT GTTGACTTTA AGGGCTTGTA TCATCAAATT
GATGATCAGG GAACAATGAG TGTGAGTGTT CTTAATGCAG ATAATAAAAC AATTGTTGGA
CCTGAAAATA TTCTTGCTGG TAAATCGCAT AACTTTAACT TTAATGGTCA TAACTGGATT
GCGCGGAATC CTTATGTCAC TAGTTCAGCT CACGAAGTCA TATTAAAGTA TGCTAAGTTA
GGTTCAGTTA TTCCTGTTGA TGAAAACGGA AATAAAATAA ACGATGGATG GCAATATGTT
AATGATCCAG ATGATGCTTC CAAAGCCACT AGCCCATATG AAAAAGCGCC AGTTATCGAT
GGTTATGTAG CTGTAAATCC AGATGAAACG ATCGTTCTTC CTCATAACTT AAGTAGTGAC
ACAAAGATTT ATTACCGAAA GAGGATTAAA GTTACCTATA GTGGTAGTGA CAGCAAGACC
TACGATGGTA ACCCAGCTAA CTTCGAGCCA ACGACAGTTC AGTGGAGTGG CTTGAAAGGA
CTGAACACTT CAACCTTAAC GTCCGCTGAC TTCACGTGGA ATACTGCGGA TAAGAAGGCA
CCAACGGATG CCGGTAAGTA CACACTTAGT TTGAATACGA CCGGAGAAGC AGCCTTACGT
AAGGCTAACC CGAACTATGA TCTCAAGACA ATTAGCGGTA GTTACACCTA CACGATTAAT
CCACTAGGGA TTGATAAAGT TACCTATAGT GGTAGTGACA GCAAGACCTA CGATGGTAAC
CCAGCTAACT TCGAGCCAAC GACAGTTCAG TGGAGTGGCT TGAAAGGACT GAACACTTCA
ACCTTAACGT CCGCTGACTT CACGTGGAAT ACTGCGGATA AGAAGGCACC AACGGATGCC
GGTAAGTACA CACTTAGTTT GAATACGACC GGAGAAGCAG CCTTACGTAA GGCTAACCCG
AACTATGATC TCAAGACAAT TAGCGGTAGT TACACCTACA CGATTAATCC ACTAGGGATT
GATAAAGTTA CCTATAGTGG TAGTGACAGC AAGACCTACG ATGGTAACCC AGCTAACTTC
GAGCCAACGA CAGTTCAGTG GAGTGGCTTG AAAGGACTGA ACACTTCAAC CTTAACGTCC
GCTGACTTCA CGTGGAATAC TGCGGATAAG AAGGCACCAA CGGATGCCGG TAAGTACACA
CTTAGTTTGA ATACGACCGG AGAAGCAGCC TTACGTAAGG CTAACCCGAA CTATGATCTC
AAGACAATTA GCGGTAGTTA CACCTACACG ATTAATCCAC TAGGGATTGA TAAAGTTACC
TATAGTGGTA GTGACAGCAA GACCTACGAT GGTAACCCAG CTAACTTCGA GCCAACGACA
GTTCAGTGGA GTGGCTTGAA AGGACTGAAC ACTTCAACCT TAACGTCCGC TGACTTCACG
TGGAATACTG CGGATAAGAA GGCACCAACG GATGCCGGTA AGTACACACT TAGTTTGAAT
ACGACCGGAG AAGCAGCCTT ACGTAAGGCT AACCCGAACT ATGATCTCAA GACAATTAGC
GGTAGTTACA CCTACACGAT TAATCCACTA GGGATTGATA AAGTTACCTA TAGTGGTAGT
GACAGCAAGA CCTACGATGG TAACCCAGCT AACTTCGAGC CAACGACAGT TCAGTGGAGT
GGCTTGAAAG GACTGAACAC TTCAACCTTA ACGTCCGCTG ACTTCACGTG GAATACTGCG
GATAAGAAGG CACCAACGGA TGCCGGTAAG TACACACTTA GTTTGAATAC GACCGGAGAA
GCAGCCTTAC GTAAGGCTAA CCCGAACTAT GATCTCAAGA CAATTAGCGG TAGTTACACC

FIGURE 32C-1

TACACGATTA ATCCACTAGG GATTGTGACT GTAAATTACA AGGGCTATGA TAAGAAAGTC
TATGATGGTC AACCTGGAAC GATTAATCCG GGTAAATTAA CGTGGAGTAA GTTGCCAGAT
GGTACTTCAT TGAAGATGCC AACATGGAGT ATAGATGATT TCGCTTGGGA AACAGCTGAT
GGCTTAGCAC CAACGGCAGT AGGAACTTAT CGGATTATCT TGACGGATGC TGGTAAGGCT
GCACTAAAGA AGATTAATCC AAATTATGAC TTAAGCAGTA TTACTGGTGT CTTTACTTAT
GAAATTAAGC CAGCACAGAC ACCAGAAATC TTAGGCCAAA CACCTGAGCA ACAACCAGGC
CAAAATACTA ATCAATCAGG AGCTGAAAAC GGCTTTGGTT CTTCTACAAG GCCTAATGCA
TCAACTAACT CCAATCTTAA TCAACTTCCA CAGACTGGTA ATGAGCATTC TAATACTGCA
CTTGCTGGTC TAGCATTGGC TTTCTTGACT GCTATGCTTG GTTTGGGCAA GAAGCGTAAA
CATGATtag (SEQ ID NO: 53).

FIGURE 32C-2 (contd.)

TTGTATTTAGGAGGGTTAATAATGCTATCAAGAAAAAATTATAAGGAAACTATACGAAAACAGACACCTA
CAAAACAGTACTATACTATTAAGAAATTAACTGTTGGGGTTACTTCGGTATTAATTGGTCTATCCTTTAT
GGGAGAACTAGAAGGGGATAGCGTTCATGCGGACACGATGACAGCAAGCAGTGAGTCAACAAGTGTTACG
TCGACGACTGCTCAGGATGGTTTAAAAAAATCTCCACAACTCTATTTGCAAGTTACTGATACAAATAACC
CAAGTACACCATTAAGTGCTTCATCCACAGGGACTAGTAAGAATGTTACCTCATCAGCTGCGGTACAAGT
GAAGTCCGCTAGTGATGAAGAAGATAGTGATTCTACACTAGCTAAGGGAGAAAATAAATTTGCTCGGTCA
GCAGTAAAAGATTCAGTCACTGATGGGAAAACAAGTACAGCAGAAATTAATCCGGCAAAATTAAGCAGTC
CTGCTTTAATAACGCAACTCAACCAATCCTTAGCTAAGAGCAGTACGAGTGATGCAGCAAAAGCTAATGA
TGAGTTAGAAATTAAAGCAACAGATCCGACTAATTATCCAAACTGTGGCGATGTGTATGGGCCATTATTT
GAATTGGATGCTAGCGGACAGCTTGTTAATAAAGATGAAGTTATATCTCTTAAAGATATGTATATTTTCC
AAATATTGAAATTAGTAAATACAAAAGATAGTGACTTTCAATATGTAATATTAACAATGAATCGTAAAGA
TACTGCAGATAGGTCTGTATATCTTTTTGTAACTGGAAGCAATTATAGTAATGCTGTTGTTGTTAAAGTA
AAGCCAAATGATACTTATGAATTAAGTAAAACTGGATATAGTGTTACTTATACAGAACCAACAACTATAA
ATGGACATTATGTTGATGGAACTTTTTATGTTACAGGAAGTACTTACGATGATGGTTTTATAATGCCAGA
TTGGCAACTGCAGCACCTTCAGATTATATATAGTTTAGGAAATTATGATCCAAGCAATACTGACGCAACA
TCAGTTTGTGAAATAATGCCAAGTTATGAAAAGGTACCGGTAATTAAATATAGTGGAGTACCTTCAAATA
TTAGCCAACCTAAGGTTTACATTACCGGGTTTACGGGTCAAGAGTTTAACGTTACAGATATTATTAACAA
TTATAAGAAAGTTTTTAAGGGCTACTATCTTCAAAATCCTAATGTGGCGTCCATGGGAACTCTTTCCCAA
TTTGAGAATGGTGGTTATTACTTAAAGACATATTATGATAATGATGGTAATGTTGACTTTAAGGGCTTGT
ATCATCAAATTGATGATCAGGGAACAATGAGTGTGAGTGTTCTTAATGCAGATAATAAAACAATTGTTGG
ACCTGAAAATATTCTTGCTGGTAAATCGCATAACTTTAACTTTAATGGTCATAACTGGATTGCGCGGAAT
CCTTATGTCACTAGTTCAGCTCACGAAGTCATATTAAAGTATGCTAAGTTAGGTTCAGTTATTCCTGTTG
ATGAAAACGGAAATAAAATAAACGATGGATGGCAATATGTTAATGATCCAGATGATGCTTCCAAAGCCAC
TAGCCCATATGAAAAAGCGCCAGTTATCGATGGTTATGTAGCTGTAAATCCAGATGAAACGATCGTTCTT
CCTCATAACTTAAGTAGTGACACAAAGATTTATTACCGAAAGAGGATTAAAGTTACCTATAGTGGTAGTG
ACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTAACCCAGCTAACTTCGAGCCAACGACAGTTCAGTGGAGTGGCTTGAAAGG
ACTGAACACTTCAACCTTAACGTCCGCTGACTTCACGTGGAATACTGCGGATAAGAAGGCACCAACGGAT
GCCGGTAAGTACACACTTAGTTTGAATACGACCGGAGAAGCAGCCTTACGTAAGGCTAACCCGAACTATG
ATCTCAAGACAATTAGCGGTAGTTACACCTACACGATTAATCCACTAGGGATTGATAAAGTTACCTATAG
TGGTAGTGACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTAACCCAGCTAACTTCGAGCCAACGACAGTTCAGTGGAGTGGC
TTGAAAGGACTGAACACTTCAACCTTAACGTCCGCTGACTTCACGTGGAATACTGCGGATAAGAAGGCAC
CAACGGATGCCGGTAAGTACACACTTAGTTTGAATACGACCGGAGAAGCAGCCTTACGTAAGGCTAACCC
GAACTATGATCTCAAGACAATTAGCGGTAGTTACACCTACACGATTAATCCACTAGGGATTGATAAAGTT
ACCTATAGTGGTAGTGACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTAACCCAGCTAACTTCGAGCCAACGACAGTTCAGT
GGAGTGGCTTGAAAGGACTGAACACTTCAACCTTAACGTCCGCTGACTTCACGTGGAATACTGCGGATAA
GAAGGCACCAACGGATGCCGGTAAGTACACACTTAGTTTGAATACGACCGGAGAAGCAGCCTTACGTAAG
GCTAACCCGAACTATGATCTCAAGACAATTAGCGGTAGTTACACCTACACGATTAATCCACTAGGGATTG
ATAAAGTTACCTATAGTGGTAGTGACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTAACCCAGCTAACTTCGAGCCAACGAC
AGTTCAGTGGAGTGGCTTGAAAGGACTGAACACTTCAACCTTAACGTCCGCTGACTTCACGTGGAATACT
GCGGATAAGAAGGCACCAACGGATGCCGGTAAGTACACACTTAGTTTGAATACGACCGGAGAAGCAGCCT
TACGTAAGGCTAACCCGAACTATGATCTCAAGACAATTAGCGGTAGTTACACCTACACGATTAATCCACT
AGGGATTGATAAAGTTACCTATAGTGGTAGTGACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTAACCCAGCTAACTTCGAG
CCAACGACAGTTCAGTGGAGTGGCTTGAAAGGACTGAACACTTCAACCTTAACGTCCGCTGACTTCACGT
GGAATACTGCGGATAAGAAGGCACCAACGGATGCCGGTAAGTACACACTTAGTTTGAATACGACCGGAGA
AGCAGCCTTACGTAAGGCTAACCCGAACTATGATCTCAAGACAATTAGCGGTAGTTACACCTACACGATT
AATCCACTAGGGATTGTGACTGTAAATTACAAGGGCTATGATAAGAAAGTCTATGATGGTCAACCTGGAA
CGATTAATCCGGGTAAATTAACGTGGAGTAAGTTGCCAGATGGTACTTCATTGAAGATGCCAACATGGAG
TATAGATGATTTCGCTTGGGAAACAGCTGATGGCTTAGCACCAACGGCAGTAGGAACTTATCGGATTATC
TTGACGGATGCTGGTAAGGCTGCACTAAAGAAGATTAATCCAAATTATGACTTAAGCAGTATTACTGGTG
TCTTTACTTATGAAATTAAGCCAGCACAGACACCAGAAATCTTAGGCCAAACACCTGAGCAACAACCAGG
CCAAAATACTAATCAATCAGGAGCTGAAAACGGCTTTGGTTCTTCTACAAGGCCTAATGCATCAACTAAC
TCCAATCTTAATCAACTTCCACAGACTGGTAATGAGCATTCTAATACTGCACTTGCTGGTCTAGCATTGG
CTTTCTTGACTGCTATGCTTGGTTTGGGCAAGAAGCGTAAACATGATTAG (SEQ ID NO: 23).

FIGURE 32D

TTGTATTTAGGAGGGTTAATAatgCTATCAA GAAAAAATTA TAAGGAAACT ATACGAAAAC
AGACACCTAC AAAACAGTACTATACTATTA AGAAATTAAC TGTTGGGGTT ACTTCGGTAT
TAATTggtctatcctttatgggagaactagaaggggatagcgttcatgcggacacgatgacagcaagc
agtgagtcaacaagtgttacgtcgacgactgctcaggatggtttaaaaaaatctccacaactctattt
gcaagttactgatacaaataacccaagtacaccattaagtgcttcatccacagggactagtaagaatg
ttacctcatcagctgcggtacaagtgaagtccgctagtgatgaagaagatagtgattctacactagct
aagggagaaaataaatttgctcggtcagcagtaaaagattcagtcactgatgggaaaacaagtacagc
agaaattaatccggcaaaattaagcagtcctgctttaataacgcaactcaaccaatccttagctaaga
gcagtacgagtgatgcagcaaaagctaatgatgagttagaaattaaagcaacagatccgactaattat
ccaaactgtggcgatgtgtatgggccattatttgaattggatgctagcggacagcttgttaataaaga
tgaagttatatctcttaaagatatgtatattttccaaatattgaaattagtaaatacaaaagatagtg
actttcaatatgtaatattaacaatgaatcgtaaagatactgcagataggtctgtatatctttttgta
actggaagcaattatagtaatgctgttgttgttaaagtaaagccaaatgatacttatgaattaagtaa
aactggatatagtgttacttatacagaaccaacaactataaatggacattatgttgatggaacttttt
atgttacaggaagtacttacgatgatggttttataatgccagattggcaactgcagcaccttcagatt
atatatagtttaggaaattatgatccaagcaatactgacgcaacatcagtttgtgaaataatgccaag
ttatgaaaaggtaccggtaattaaatatagtggagtaccttcaaatattagccaacctaaggtttaca
ttaccgggtttacgggtcaagagtttaacgttacagatattattaacaattataagaaagtttttaag
ggctactatcttcaaaatcctaatgtggcgtccatgggaactctttcccaatttgagaatggtggtta
ttacttaaagacatattatgataatgatggtaatgttgactttaagggcttgtatcatcaaattgatg
atcagggaacaatgagtgtgagtgttcttaatgcagataataaaacaattgttggacctgaaaatatt
cttgctggtaaatcgcataactttaactttaatggtcataactggattgcgcggaatccttatgtcac
tagttcagctcacgaagtcatattaaagtatgctaagttaggttcagttattcctgttgatgaaaacg
gaaataaaataaacgatggatggcaatatgttaatgatccagatgatgcttccaaagccactagccca
tatgaaaaagcgccagttatcgatggttatgtagctgtaaatccagatgaaacgatcgttcttcctca
taacttaagtagtgacacaaagatttattaccgaaagaggatt**ggtagtgctggtagtgctgaagctg**
gtagtaattggagtcatccacaatttgaaaaaggtagtgctggtagtgctgctggtagtcacggttac
gtatcggcagttgaaaacggtgtagccgaagggcgtgtaactctttgtaaatttgcagccaacggtac
aggggagaaaaacacacactgtggtgcaattcaatatgaacctcaatctgtagaaggtcctgatggtt
tccctgtaacaggtcctcgtgatggtaaaattgcctctgcagaatctgcccttgcagccgcacttgat
gaacaaactgcagaccgttgggtcaagcgtcctattcaagcaggtcctcaaactttcgagtggacctt
cactgcaaaccacgtaacgaaggattggaagtactacattactaagccaaactggaacccaaaccagc
ctcttagccgtgatgcatttgacttgaacccttctgtgtcgtagaagggaacatggttcagcctcct
aagcgtgtatctcacgaatgtattgttcctgaacgtgaagggtaccaggtaatcctagcagtctggga
tgtaggtgatactgcagcctcgttctacaacgttattgacgttaagtttgacggt**ggtagtgctggta**
gtgctgctggtagtggtgaatttAAAGTTACCTATAGTGGTAGTGACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTA
ACCCAGCTAA CTTCGAGCCA ACGACAGTTC AGTGGAGTGGCTTGAAAGGACTGAACACTT
CAACCTTAAC GTCCGCTGAC TTCACGTGGA ATACTGCGGA TAAGAAGGCA CCAACGGATG
CCGGTAAGTA CACACTTAGT TTGAATACGA CCGGAGAAGC AGCCTTACGT AAGGCTAACC
CGAACTATGA TCTCAAGACA ATTAGCGGTA GTTACACCTA CACGATTAAT CCACTAGGGA
TTGATAAAGT TACCTATAGT GGTAGTGACA GCAAGACCTA CGATGGTAAC CCAGCTAACT
TCGAGCCAAC GACAGTTCAG TGGAGTGGCT TGAAAGGACT GAACACTTCA ACCTTAACGT
CCGCTGACTT CACGTGGAAT ACTGCGGATA AGAAGGCACC AACGGATGCC GGTAAGTACA
CACTTAGTTT GAATACGACC GGAGAAGCAG CCTTACGTAA GGCTAACCCG AACTATGATC
TCAAGACAAT TAGCGGTAGT TACACCTACA CGATTAATCC ACTAGGGATT GATAAAGTTA
CCTATAGTGG TAGTGACAGC AAGACCTACG ATGGTAACCC AGCTAACTTC GAGCCAACGA
CAGTTCAGTG GAGTGGCTTG AAAGGACTGA ACACTTCAAC CTTAACGTCC GCTGACTTCA
CGTGGAATAC TGCGGATAAG AAGGCACCAA CGGATGCCGG TAAGTACACA CTTAGTTTGA
ATACGACCGG AGAAGCAGCC TTACGTAAGG CTAACCCGAA CTATGATCTC AAGACAATTA
GCGGTAGTTA CACCTACACG ATTAATCCAC TAGGGATTGA TAAAGTTACC TATAGTGGTA
GTGACAGCAA GACCTACGAT GGTAACCCAG CTAACTTCGA GCCAACGACA GTTCAGTGGA
GTGGCTTGAA AGGACTGAAC ACTTCAACCT TAACGTCCGC TGACTTCACG TGGAATACTG

FIGURE 33A-1

CGGATAAGAA GGCACCAACG GATGCCGGTA AGTACACACT TAGTTTGAAT ACGACCGGAG
AAGCAGCCTT ACGTAAGGCT AACCCGAACT ATGATCTCAA GACAATTAGC GGTAGTTACA
CCTACACGAT TAATCCACTA GGGATTGATA AAGTTACCTA TAGTGGTAGT GACAGCAAGA
CCTACGATGG TAACCCAGCT AACTTCGAGC CAACGACAGT TCAGTGGAGT GGCTTGAAAG
GACTGAACAC TTCAACCTTA ACGTCCGCTG ACTTCACGTG GAATACTGCG GATAAGAAGG
CACCAACGGA TGCCGGTAAG TACACACTTA GTTTGAATAC GACCGGAGAA GCAGCCTTAC
GTAAGGCTAA CCCGAACTAT GATCTCAAGA CAATTAGCGG TAGTTACACC TACACGATTA
ATCCACTAGG GATTGTGACT GTAAATTACA AGGGCTATGA TAAGAAAGTC TATGATGGTC
AACCTGGAAC GATTAATCCG GGTAAATTAA CGTGGAGTAA GTTGCCAGAT GGTACTTCAT
TGAAGATGCC AACATGGAGT ATAGATGATT TCGCTTGGGA AACAGCTGAT GGCTTAGCAC
CAACGGCAGT AGGAACTTAT CGGATTATCT TGACGGATGC TGGTAAGGCT GCACTAAAGA
AGATTAATCC AAATTATGAC TTAAGCAGTA TTACTGGTGT CTTTACTTAT GAAATTAAGC
CAGCACAGAC ACCAGAAATC TTAGGCCAAA CACCTGAGCA ACAACCAGGC CAAAATACTA
ATCAATCAGG AGCTGAAAAC GGCTTTGGTT CTTCTACAAG GCCTAATGCA TCAACTAACT
CCAATCTTAA TCAACTTCCA CAGACTGGTA ATGAGCATTC TAATACTGCA CTTGCTGGTC
TAGCATTGGC TTTCTTGACT GCTATGCTTG GTTTGGGCAA GAAGCGTAAA CATGATtag
(SEQ ID NO: 24)

FIGURE 33A-2 (contd.)

MLSRKNYKETIRKQTPTKQYYTIKKLTVGVTSVLIGLSFMGELEGDSVHADTMTASSESTSV
TSTTAQDGLKKSPQLYLQVTDTNNPSTPLSASSTGTSKNVTSSAAVQVKSASDEEDSDSTL
AKGENKFARSAVKDSVTDGKTSTAEINPAKLSSPALITQLNQSLAKSSTSDAAKANDELEIKA
TDPTNYPNCGDVYGPLFELDASGQLVNKDEVISLKDMYIFQILKLVNTKDSDFQYVILTMNR
KDTADRSVYLFVTGSNYSNAVVVKVKPNDTYELSKTGYSVTYTEPTTINGHYVDGTFYVTG
STYDDGFIMPDWQLQHLQIIYSLGNYDPSNTDATSVCEIMPSYEKVPVIKYSGVPSNISQPK
VYITGFTGQEFNVTDIINNYKKVFKGYYLQNPNVASMGTLSQFENGGYYLKTYYDNDGNVD
FKGLYHQIDDQGTMSVSVLNADNKTIVGPENILAGKSHNFNFNGHNWIARNPYVTSSAHEVI
LKYAKLGSVIPVDENGNKINDGWQYVNDPDDASKATSPYEKAPVIDGYVAVNPDETIVLPHN
LSSDTKIYYRKRI**GSAGSAEAGSNWSHPQFEKGSAGSAAGS**HGYVSAVENGVAEGRVTL
CKFAANGTGEKNTHCGAIQYEPQSVEGPDGFPVTGPRDGKIASAESALAAALDEQTADRW
VKRPIQAGPQTFEWTFTANHVTKDWKYYITKPNWNPNQPLSRDAFDLNPFCVVEGNMVQP
PKRVSHECIVPEREGYQVILAVWDVGDTAASFYNVIDVKFDG**GSAGSAAGSGEF**KVTYSG
SDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTG
EAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIDKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGL
NTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGI
DKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYT
LSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIDKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQ
WSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKAPTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSY
TYTINPLGIDKVTYSGSDSKTYDGNPANFEPTTVQWSGLKGLNTSTLTSADFTWNTADKKA
PTDAGKYTLSLNTTGEAALRKANPNYDLKTISGSYTYTINPLGIVTVNYKGYDKKVYDGQPG
TINPGKLTWSKLPDGTSLKMPTWSIDDFAWETADGLAPTAVGTYRIILTDAGKAALKKINPNY
DLSSITGVFTYEIKPAQTPEILGQTPEQQPGQNTNQSGAENGFGSSTRPNASTNSNLNQLP
QTGNEHSNTALAGLALAFLTAMLGLGKKRKHD (SEQ ID NO: 29)

FIGURE 33B

atgCTATCAA GAAAAAATTA TAAGGAAACT ATACGAAAAC AGACACCTAC
AAAACAGTACTATACTATTA AGAAATTAAC TGTTGGGGTT ACTTCGGTAT
TAATTggtctatcctttatgggagaactagaaggggatagcgttcatgcggacacgatgacagcaagc
agtgagtcaacaagtgttacgtcgacgactgctcaggatggtttaaaaaaatctccacaactctattt
gcaagttactgatacaaataacccaagtacaccattaagtgcttcatccacagggactagtaagaatg
ttacctcatcagctgcggtacaagtgaagtccgctagtgatgaagaagatagtgattctacactagct
aagggagaaaataaatttgctcggtcagcagtaaaagattcagtcactgatgggaaaacaagtacagc
agaaattaatccggcaaaattaagcagtcctgctttaataacgcaactcaaccaatccttagctaaga
gcagtacgagtgatgcagcaaaagctaatgatgagttagaaattaaagcaacagatccgactaattat
ccaaactgtggcgatgtgtatgggccattatttgaattggatgctagcggacagcttgttaataaaga
tgaagttatatctcttaaagatatgtatattttccaaatattgaaattagtaaatacaaaagatagtg
actttcaatatgtaatattaacaatgaatcgtaaagatactgcagataggtctgtatatctttttgta
actggaagcaattatagtaatgctgttgttgttaaagtaaagccaaatgatacttatgaattaagtaa
aactggatatagtgttacttatacagaaccaacaactataaatggacattatgttgatggaacttttt
atgttacaggaagtacttacgatgatggttttataatgccagattggcaactgcagcaccttcagatt
atatatagtttaggaaattatgatccaagcaatactgacgcaacatcagtttgtgaaataatgccaag
ttatgaaaaggtaccggtaattaaatatagtggagtaccttcaaatattagccaacctaaggtttaca
ttaccgggtttacgggtcaagagtttaacgttacagatattattaacaattataagaaagtttttaag
ggctactatcttcaaaatcctaatgtggcgtccatgggaactctttcccaatttgagaatggtggtta
ttacttaaagacatattatgataatgatggtaatgttgactttaagggcttgtatcatcaaattgatg
atcagggaacaatgagtgtgagtgttcttaatgcagataataaaacaattgttggacctgaaaatatt
cttgctggtaaatcgcataactttaactttaatggtcataactggattgcgcggaatccttatgtcac
tagttcagctcacgaagtcatattaaagtatgctaagttaggttcagttattcctgttgatgaaaacg
gaaataaaataaacgatggatggcaatatgttaatgatccagatgatgcttccaaagccactagccca
tatgaaaaagcgccagttatcgatggttatgtagctgtaaatccagatgaaacgatcgttcttcctca
taacttaagtagtgacacaaagatttattaccgaaagaggatt**ggtagtgctggtagtgctgaagctg**
gtagtaattggagtcatccacaatttgaaaaaggtagtgctggtagtgctgctggtagtcacggttac
gtatcggcagttgaaaacggtgtagccgaagggcgtgtaactctttgtaaatttgcagccaacggtac
aggggagaaaaacacacactgtggtgcaattcaatatgaacctcaatctgtagaaggtcctgatggtt
tccctgtaacaggtcctcgtgatggtaaaattgcctctgcagaatctgcccttgcagccgcacttgat
gaacaaactgcagaccgttgggtcaagcgtcctattcaagcaggtcctcaaactttcgagtggacctt
cactgcaaaccacgtaacgaaggattggaagtactacattactaagccaaactggaacccaaaccagc
ctcttagccgtgatgcatttgacttgaacccttctgtgtcgtagaagggaacatggttcagcctcct
aagcgtgtatctcacgaatgtattgttcctgaacgtgaagggtaccaggtaatcctagcagtctggga
tgtaggtgatactgcagcctcgttctacaacgttattgacgttaagtttgacggt**ggtagtgctggta**
gtgctgctggtagtggtgaatttAAAGTTACCTATAGTGGTAGTGACAGCAAGACCTACGATGGTA
ACCCAGCTAA CTTCGAGCCA ACGACAGTTC AGTGGAGTGGCTTGAAAGGACTGAACACTT
CAACCTTAAC GTCCGCTGAC TTCACGTGGA ATACTGCGGA TAAGAAGGCA
CCAACGGATG CCGGTAAGTA CACACTTAGT TTGAATACGA CCGGAGAAGC AGCCTTACGT
AAGGCTAACC CGAACTATGA TCTCAAGACA ATTAGCGGTA GTTACACCTA CACGATTAAT
CCACTAGGGA TTGATAAAGT TACCTATAGT GGTAGTGACA GCAAGACCTA CGATGGTAAC
CCAGCTAACT TCGAGCCAAC GACAGTTCAG TGGAGTGGCT TGAAAGGACT GAACACTTCA
ACCTTAACGT CCGCTGACTT CACGTGGAAT ACTGCGGATA AGAAGGCACC AACGGATGCC
GGTAAGTACA CACTTAGTTT GAATACGACC GGAGAAGCAG CCTTACGTAA GGCTAACCCG
AACTATGATC TCAAGACAAT TAGCGGTAGT TACACCTACA CGATTAATCC ACTAGGGATT
GATAAAGTTA CCTATAGTGG TAGTGACAGC AAGACCTACG ATGGTAACCC AGCTAACTTC
GAGCCAACGA CAGTTCAGTG GAGTGGCTTG AAAGGACTGA ACACTTCAAC CTTAACGTCC
GCTGACTTCA CGTGGAATAC TGCGGATAAG AAGGCACCAA CGGATGCCGG TAAGTACACA
CTTAGTTTGA ATACGACCGG AGAAGCAGCC TTACGTAAGG CTAACCCGAA CTATGATCTC
AAGACAATTA GCGGTAGTTA CACCTACACG ATTAATCCAC TAGGGATTGA TAAAGTTACC
TATAGTGGTA GTGACAGCAA GACCTACGAT GGTAACCCAG CTAACTTCGA GCCAACGACA

FIGURE 33C-1

GTTCAGTGGA GTGGCTTGAA AGGACTGAAC ACTTCAACCT TAACGTCCGC TGACTTCACG
TGGAATACTG CGGATAAGAA GGCACCAACG GATGCCGGTA AGTACACACT TAGTTTGAAT
ACGACCGGAG AAGCAGCCTT ACGTAAGGCT AACCCGAACT ATGATCTCAA GACAATTAGC
GGTAGTTACA CCTACACGAT TAATCCACTA GGGATTGATA AAGTTACCTA TAGTGGTAGT
GACAGCAAGA CCTACGATGG TAACCCAGCT AACTTCGAGC CAACGACAGT TCAGTGGAGT
GGCTTGAAAG GACTGAACAC TTCAACCTTA ACGTCCGCTG ACTTCACGTG GAATACTGCG
GATAAGAAGG CACCAACGGA TGCCGGTAAG TACACACTTA GTTTGAATAC GACCGGAGAA
GCAGCCTTAC GTAAGGCTAA CCCGAACTAT GATCTCAAGA CAATTAGCGG TAGTTACACC
TACACGATTA ATCCACTAGG GATTGTGACT GTAAATTACA AGGGCTATGA TAAGAAAGTC
TATGATGGTC AACCTGGAAC GATTAATCCG GGTAAATTAA CGTGGAGTAA GTTGCCAGAT
GGTACTTCAT TGAAGATGCC AACATGGAGT ATAGATGATT TCGCTTGGGA AACAGCTGAT
GGCTTAGCAC CAACGGCAGT AGGAACTTAT CGGATTATCT TGACGGATGC TGGTAAGGCT
GCACTAAAGA AGATTAATCC AAATTATGAC TTAAGCAGTA TTACTGGTGT CTTTACTTAT
GAAATTAAGC CAGCACAGAC ACCAGAAATC TTAGGCCAAA CACCTGAGCA ACAACCAGGC
CAAAATACTA ATCAATCAGG AGCTGAAAAC GGCTTTGGTT CTTCTACAAG GCCTAATGCA
TCAACTAACT CCAATCTTAA TCAACTTCCA CAGACTGGTA ATGAGCATTC TAATACTGCA
CTTGCTGGTC TAGCATTGGC TTTCTTGACT GCTATGCTTG GTTTGGGCAA GAAGCGTAAA
CATGATtag (SEQ ID NO: 30)

FIGURE 33C-2 (contd.)

TTATTCATGGCTCATACGTTGTTCGTATTCTGGTCTCTGGCGAGGCCATTTTTTCGAAAC
GCCTAATCAGTTCCGCCAGGCTACCGGCCTGCATTTTTTCCATGACTCTGGCGCGGTG
CACCTCTACGGTACGCACCGCGATATTCATCGCTTCCGCAATTTCACGGTTCATAAATC
CTTTTGCCACCAGGCTGGCCAGCTCACGCTCTTTCGGCGTCAACTGCTGGTAACACAG
TATAATCTCACGACGCGCCACCGCTGCCGATGAAACCGTCAGCGCACGCTCCAGCGCC
GCCTGTAGCGGTTTTACCGATACCGGTTTTTGCAGAAAATCGACGGCGCCGCGTTTCAT
CTGCTCCACGGCCATCGGTACATCGCCATGCCCGGTAAGAAAAACAACCGCCAGGGTA
CTTCCGCACTGGCGCAACGCATCATGAACGCCCTGCCCATCCAGTACCGGCATTCGCA
TATCCAGTAATACGACCCCGGCCTGATACAGACTGGCCTGCGCCAAAAAATCCGCCCC
CTGCGTCCAGCATTTTACGTCATATCCCAGACTTTCCAGTAAAAACGCGCACGCGTTAG
TGACCGCCGTATCATCATCCAGTAGATGAATTGTCGCCATCCCTGCCCCCATTTTCATG
TAAGAAATGTATCGTAACCACCGTTCCCGACAGACCGTCCGGCGCGGTCTGGTTCCTG
ATGCTGATATCGCCCCGCCCATACCGCACCAGCCGCTGGCAAATCGCCAGCCCTAAGC
CCATCCCCTCTTTACGGGTGGTCATAAACGGCTGAAACGCCTGACGTAATAGCGCCTC
ATCGATTCCCCCGGCGTTATCCTGTAAAACAATACTGATGCCGTTTTCAGTGCGTTCAG
CAACGATCCATAAATGGGTGGCGCCCGCCTGAGCCGCATTAAGAATGATATTCGCCAG
CACCTGTTCCAGCAGCACTGACGGCAGCGTTACGCGCAGCGCAGCGCTAACCTCGGT
ATGCAGAGTCACTGTCGGAAACTGTTGCGCCATACGCAACAATTGCCAGACATGATCAA
TCGCCTCGCGAATGGCTATGGCCTTCCACGCTTCGGTTAGCACCGGGTTGCCCTGCGC
CTGGCTGACCCAGTGACGCAGGTTACGCAGAGTATCCGCACCGCGTTGCGCCTGCTG
GTCAATCTGCTCCAGCGCCGGCAGCAAGGGATGCTGTTCATCTGCAGCGCGCAGTCG
AATCAGGCACCCCTGGGCATAATGTCGAATCGCGGAAAGCGGCTGATTAAGCTCATGG
GCAAACCCGGAGGTCATTTCACCCAACACGCTCATTTGCCGGGCGGTTTCCAGCGCCC
GCTCATGCTGATGAAGAACTACGCTATTACGTTCCAGTTGCTTTCCACGTCGACGCACC
AGCAGCATGACCCAAATATAATTGAGCGTGAGCAACAAGAACGCCAGAATCACGCCGC
CGACCATTAGCTGGTGCTGGATTAACCAACTTTTGACATCCAGCCACAGTCGACGCTGC
TGAGGGTGCTGACGAACATCACGCAGCAAGGCTTCCACCTGACTGGTGGACGCAGGC
GCGCCCCAGTGAAATGACGCGGCGGCGGGCGCGTTGAATAGCGCTCGCGTTACGCGA
TCCGCCAGCGCATCGCTTACCGCAGGTAGCGCCGCGAACGACCAGTCAGGATATAAC
GGCGTACTGGTTAAGCAAGGCAGGGGCGTCGGTCGGGAAAGCAGCGCGATAAAGTCC
TTTTTATTAATCAATCCTTCCTGATCCATATTTTCTAACAGGCACACTGGCACAATTGCC
GCCTGCACCGCTTTTTCGCGCAGCATATAGACTAAGGCATCGCCAGGAAATCCGGTAA
AACGGAGATGAAAATCGCGCTCCGGGCGTAAGCCCGCGTCGCTGAGCGCTTTATAGC
CTAATAAATAGCCGCCAAACGCCTGAGCATCAATCGCGCCGACGGTCTTACCGATGAG
ATCATGCGCCGTGGTGATGCCGCTATCGCGCCGGGTCAAAATCACGCTGCCAATAACA
TTACTCACCGCTTTCCCATCGCGCGTGGAGCGCAGGGAAGCTAACCAGCGCAGCGGC
GCATGGCTGTTCAGTTGGACAAATTGCGCCGGGTTGGTTATCACAAACTGCACGGTTC
CCTGGTTAACGGCCTCCTGCATTTGATGCAGATCCAGCGGCTGGATGTGAAAGGTTTC
GCCTGGAAGCTGTTGGCTTAATGTCTTTGCCAACGGTTGCCAGTGGCTACGCGTAGAC
GCCTCGCCGCGCATGGCCAAAATACCGATATTCCACGTCCCTGCCCACGCGCCATGAC
AAAGTAGCCCTACTGCCGCCAACACCGCCAGGCGCCTTACGGTTTTACCTCTCACCCC
AATATCCCTGTCAATTATGTTGTTTTAGATCAACAACAAGCCGGGTATGTGGTTAACCAC
AATAGAGCGCACCCCGCCTCGATTTTTACACTGTAAATCATCGACATTTTTTATTCATTA
CACATGAACCAACATCGTGACAAATGTTTCATTGTTGGCAATGTGGACGGGAGTCAATA
TGGACAGCAGTAAACGGCAATTTCTCCAGCAGCTTGGCGTCCTGACCGCTGGCGCCTC
GCTGGTTCCGCTGGCTGAAGCGAAATTTCCTTTTTCGCCGGAGCGGCATGAAGGCTCT
CCCCGACACCGTTACGCCATGCTTATCGATCTGCGGCGTTGTATCGGCTGTCAGTCCT
GTACCGTAAGTTGCACTATTGAAAACCAAACGCCGCAAGGCGCGTTTCGTACGACGGT
GAACCAATACCAGGTCCAGCGTGAAGGTAGTCAGGAAGTCACGAATGTGCTGTTGCCG

FIGURE 34A-1

CGTCTGTGCAACCATTGCGATAACCCCCCCTGTGTGCCGGTCTGCCCGGTACAAGCCA
CCTTTCAGCGGGAAGATGGCATTGTGGTGGTGGATAACAAACGCTGCGTCGGCTGCGC
CTATTGTGTCCAGGCGTGTCCTTACGACGCCCGATTTATCAATCATGAAACGCAAACTG
CCGATAAATGCACGTTTTGCGTCCATCGTCTGGAAGCCGGACTGTTACCCGCTTGCGT
AGAGTCCTGCGTCGGCGGCGCGCGTATTATTGGCGATATCAAAGATCCCCATAGCCGC
ATCGCCACCATGCTTCATCAGCATCGCGACGCTATCAAGGTATTAAAGCCGGAAAACG
GCACGTCGCCCCATGTTTTCTACCTGGGTCTGGACGACGCCTTTGTCACCCCATTAATG
GGCCGTGCGCAGCCCGCGCTTTGGCAGGAGGTCTGAATGACGCATTCACTCATCATTG
AAGAAGTGCTGGCTCACCCGCAGGACATTAGCTGGCTGCCGTGGGCGGTACAATATTT
CTTTTTTATTGGCATTGCCGCCTGCGCCGCACTGTTTGCCTGTTATCTTCACTGGCGGA
AAAAAGACGCCGCAACAGAAGAAAATCGGGCATTACTGATTGCCATTACCTGTGCGATT
ACCGCACCGCTGGCGCTGACGGCGGATCTGCACCAGACCGCCCGCGTCTGGCATTTC
TATGCCTGGCCGACGCCCTGGTCGTGGATGCCCTGGGGAGCGTTATTCCTGCCGCTG
TTTACCGGATTTCTCGCTCTGTGGTTCCTGGCGCAGCAGATTAAACGATTATTCAATAAA
AGTTACAACGTCACTAAATGGTTGGCGTTAGCCAGCGCGCTTTGCGCGGTGGGCCTGT
TGATTTATACCGGCCGCGAAGTCTCCGTTGTGCTGGCGCGCCCAATCTGGTTTAGCTA
CGCCTTCCCCGTGGCGATGTTTCTTAGCGCCTTACAGGCGTTCTTCGCGCTGATGATT
GTCGCCGCCCGACGCGACTCGGTAAGGCTGCCAAAAATATTGTGGGGACAAATCTGGA
CGCTGGCGGCGCTGGGGCTGGTTGTGGCCATGTGGGTTAGCGGCGATACGCTTTCCG
GCACGGCAATCCGTCAGTGGATTACCGTCGCCCTGTCAGCCAAATATTACGCTGTCGG
CTGGGTAGCGCTGTGGGTATGCACACTGCTGTTCTGTAGCCTGGCGCTACGCCATCCG
TTATCACAGCTAAGACGCGTCCTGCTGGTTCTCAGCGCGCTGGCGCTATGTTGGCTGA
TGCGCTGGACATTGTTGATTCAGGTACAAACCGTCCCCAAGTTCAACGCGCAATTTAAC
CCTTACTCGTTACCAGGCGGAACGGATGGCTGGCTGGCTATTCTCGGCACCTTCGGCC
TGTGGATAGCGCTACTGATTATTATTCGTGAAACGCTGAACGGACTCACCAGGAGATTA
CAACATGGCTAATTTAACCCGTCGTCAGTGGCTAAAAGTCGGTCTCGCCGTCGGTGGG
ATGGTCACTTTTGGTCTGAGCTACCGTGATGTGGCGAAACGCGCAATTGATGGCCTGTT
AAACGGGACGTCCGGCAAGGTAACGCGCGACCGCATCTTTGGCAATGCGTTAATTCCG
GAGGCGCAGGCGCAAACACACTGGCAGCAAAATCCACAACAAACCATCGCCATGACGC
AATGCTTCGGCTGTTGGACACAGTGCGGTATCCGCGCCCGGGTTAATGCCGATGGCAA
AGTGATACGCATCGCCGGCAATCCCTATCACCCCTTGTCGCAGGAACACCCGATTGAC
TCGTCCGTCCCTTTTAGCGAAGCCATGGAGCAACTGGCGGGAGAAAGCGGTCTTGACG
CCCGCTCAACCGCCTGCGCGCGCGGCGCCACGCTGCTGGAAAGCCTGTACAGTCCGC
TACGACTGCTTGAACCGATGAAACGCGTGGGTAAACGCGGCGAAGGGAAATGGCAGC
GCATCAGCTTTGAGCAACTTATTGAAGAAGTCGTGGAAGGCGGCGATCTGTTTGGCGA
AGGTCATGTGGACGGACTGCGCGCTATTCATGCGCCGGATACGCCAATTGACGCAAAG
CACCCCAGTTTCGGGCCCAAAACCAATCAGTTACTGGTCACGAATACCAGCGACGAAG
GCCGCGATGCGTTTCTGCGTCGTTTTGCGCTAAATAGCTTCGGCAGCAAGAATTTCGG
CGCGCATGGCGCCTACTGTGGACTGGCTTACCGGGCCGGCTCCGGGGCATTGATGGG
CGATCTGGATAAAAACCCGCATGTCAAACCCGACTGGGAAAACGTGGAGTTTGCGCTC
TTTATGGGCACCTCCCCGGCACAGTCCGGCAATCCGTTTAAACGCCAGGCACGTCAGT
TGGCGAGCGCCCGACTGCGTGAGAATTTTCAATACGTCGTGGTCGCCCCCGCCCTCCC
CTTATCAACGGTGCTCGCCGATCCTCGCGGTCGCTGGCAACCGGTCATGCCCGGCAG
TGATTCGGCGCTGGCAATGGGGATGATCCGCTGGATCATGGATAATCAACGTTATAATG
CTGATTATCTGGCGATTCCCGGCGTACAGGCGATGCAGCAGGCCGGCGAGCAAAGTT
GGACCAACGCCACGCACCTGGTCATTGCGGATGAGCTGCCGACGCTTGCCGGACAAC
ACCTGACGCTGCGCCATCTTACGCCCGATGGCGAAGAGACCCCTGTCGTACTGAATAC
CGACGGCGAGTTGGTCGATGCGTCCACTTGCCGACAGGCACGGCTTTTCGTGACGCA
GTACGTTACGCTCGCCGACGGCCAACGGGTCACGGTGAAGAGCGGGTTGCAACGCCT
GAAAGAGGCGGCAGAAAAGCTCTCGTTGGCGCAATACAGCGAACAGTGCGGCGTGCC
GGAAGCGCAAATTATCGCGCTGGCGGAAACCTTTACCAGTCACGGACGTAAAGCTGCG

FIGURE 34A-2 (contd.)

GTCATCAGTCACGGCGGCATGATGGCCGGCAATGGGTTTTATAACGCCTGGTCGGTCA
TGATGCTTAACGCGCTGATCGGCAACCTCAGCTTGTCCGGCGGCGTCTTTGTCGGCGG
CGGCAAATTCAACGGCGTTAGCGACGGCCCCCGCTACAACATGAACAGTTTTGCCGGA
AAAGTGAAACCGTCCGGGTTAAGTATTGCCCGTAGCAAAACCGCTTATGAAGCATCGG
AAGAATACCGCGACAAAATTGCCGGTGGGCAATCCCCTTATCCAGCCAAAGCGCCGTG
GTATCCCTTTGTGGCAGGCCAGCTTACCGAACTGTTGACCTCCGCGCTCGAAGGCTAT
CCTTATCCGCTTAAAGCCTGGATTTCCAATATGAGCAACCCGTTTTACGGTGTTCCCGG
TCTACGCGCCGTGGCGGAAGAAAAACTAAAAGACCCTCGCCGACTGCCGCTCTTTATC
GCGATTGACGCCTTTATGAATGAAACGACGGCGCTGGCGGATTACATTGTGCCGGATA
CGCACAATTTTGAGAGCTGGGGCTTTACGGCGCCCTGGGGCGGCGTAGCCAGTAAAG
CCACTACCGCCCGCTGGCCGGTTGTCGCCCCCGCCACTCACCGCACGGCGGACGGG
CAACCTGTCTCAATGGAAGCATTTTGTATTGCGGTAGCAAAACGGCTCCATCTGCCCGG
CTTCGGCGACCGGGCGATAACCGATCCGCAGGGCAATACTTTTCCACTGAACCGGGC
GGAAGACTTCTATCTGCGCGTAGCCGCTAATATCGCCTTTATGGGCAAGACGCCGGTC
GCGCTGGCAAATCAGGAAGATATTTCGCTTACCGGCGTCAGCCGCATTCTGCCAGCAA
TTCAGCACACGCTTAAAGCTGATGAGGTCGGTCGCGTGGCGTTTATCTACTCGCGTGG
CGGCCGGTTTGCGCCCGAGGATAGCGGCTATACGGAGCAACGGTTAGGTAACGCGTG
GAAAAAACCCTTACAGATCTGGAATGCAGATGTCGCCGCCCACCGTCACGCCATCACC
GGGGAGCGCTTCAGCGGTTGCCCGGTCTGGTATCCGGCGCGTTTGTCAGATGGTCGT
GCGATTGACGACCAGTTTCCCATTGGGCAATGGCCGCTGAAACTGATTTCATTTAAATC
AAATACCATGTCCAGCTCAACAGCCGTCATCCCGCGCTTACACCATGTGAAGCCAGCA
AACCTGGTGGCGCTGAATCCGCAAGACGGCGAGCGTTATGGACTGCAACATGGCGAT
CGGGTACGGATCATTACGCCGGGCGGTCAGGTCGTGGCGCAAATCAGTTTGTTAAATG
GCGTGATGCCAGGCGTCATCGCCATCGAACACGGATATGGCCACCGCGAGATGGGCG
CAACGCAGCACTCTCTGGATGGCGTGCCTATGCCGTATGATCCACAAATCAGGGCAGG
CATAAATCTTAACGATCTGGGCTTTGCCGATCCGACAAGAACCATTACCAACACCTGGC
TCGACTGGGTTTCTGGCGCGGCAGTACGTCAGGGGCTGCCGGCAAAAATCGAGCGTA
TATAAC (SEQ ID NO: 25)

FIGURE 34A-3 (contd.)

cccaatatccctgtcaattatgttgttttagatcaacaacaagccgggtatgtggttaaccacaatagagcgcaccccgcctcgattt
ttacactgtaaatcatcgacatttttattcattacacatgaaccaacatcgtgacaaatgtttcattgttggcaatgtggacgggagtc
aatatggacagcagtaaacggcaatttctccagcagcttggcgtcctgaccgctggcgcctcgctggttccgctggctgaagcga
aatttccttttcgccggagcggcatgaaggctctccccgacaccgttacgccatgcttatcgatctgcggcgttgtatcggctgtcag
tcctgtaccgtaagttgcactattgaaaaccaaacgccgcaaggcgcgtttcgtacgacggtgaaccaataccaggtccagcgt
gaaggtagtcaggaagtcacgaatgtgctgttgccgcgtctgtgcaaccattgcgataaccccccctgtgtgccggtctgcccggt
acaagccacctttcagcgggaagatggcattgtggtggtggataacaaacgctgcgtcggctgcgcctattgtgtccaggcgtgt
ccttacgacgcccgatttatcaatcatgaaacgcaaactgccgataaatgcacgttttgcgtccatcgtctggaagccggactgtta
cccgcttgcgtagagtcctgcgtcggcggcgcgcgtattattggcgatatcaaagatccccatagccgcatcgccaccatgcttca
tcagcatcgcgacgctatcaaggtattaaagccggaaaacggcacgtcgccccatgttttctacctgggtctggacgacgcctttg
tcaccccattaatgggccgtgcgcagcccgcgctttggcaggaggtctgaatgacgcattcactcatcattgaagaagtgctggct
cacccgcaggacattagctggctgccgtgggcggtacaatatttctttttattggcattgccgcctgcgccgcactgtttgcctgttat
cttcactggcggaaaaaagacgccgcaacagaagaaaatcgggcattactgattgccattacctgtgcgattaccgcaccgctg
gcgctgacggcggatctgcaccagaccgcccgcgtctggcatttctatgcctggccgacgccctggtcgtggatgccctgggga
gcgttattcctgccgctgtttaccggatttctcgctctgtggttcctggcgcagcagattaaacgattattcaataaaagttacaacgtc
actaaatggttggcgttagccagcgcgctttgcgcggtgggcctgttgatttataccggccgcgaagtctccgttgtgctggcgcgc
ccaatctggtttagctacgccttccccgtggcgatgtttcttagcgccttacaggcgttcttcgcgctgatgattgtcgccgcccgacg
cgactcggtaaggctgccaaaaatattgtggggacaaatctggacgctggcggcgctggggctggttgtggccatgtgggttagc
ggcgatacgctttccggcacggcaatccgtcagtggattaccgtcgccctgtcagccaaatattacgctgtcggctgggtagcgct
gtgggtatgcacactgctgttctgtagcctggcgctacgccatccgttatcacagctaagacgcgtcctgctggttctcagcgcgctg
gcgctatgttggctgatgcgctggacattgttgattcaggtacaaaccgtccccaagttcaacgcgcaatttaacccttactcgttac
caggcggaacggatggctggctggctattctcggcaccttcggcctgtggatagcgctactgattattattcgtgaaacgctgaac
ggactcaccaggagattacaacatggctaatttaacccgtcgtcagtggctaaaagtcggtctcgccgtcggtgggatggtcactt
ttggtctgagctaccgtgatgtggcgaaacgcgcaattgatggcctgttaaacgggacgtccggcaaggtaacgcgcgaccgc
atctttggcaatgcgttaattccggaggcgcaggcgcaaacacactggcagcaaaatccacaacaaaccatcgccatgacgc
aatgcttcggctgttggacacagtgcggtatccgcgcccgggttaatgccgatggcaaagtgatacgcatcgccggcaatcccta
tcacccccttgtcgcaggaacacccgattgactcgtccgtccctttttagcgaagccatggagcaactggcgggagaaagcggtctt
gacgcccgctcaaccgcctgcgcgcgcggcgccacgctgctggaaagcctgtacagtccgctacgactgcttgaaccgatga
aacgcgtgggtaaacgcggcgaagggaaatggcagcgcatcagctttgagcaacttattgaagaagtcgtggaaggcggcg
atctgtttggcgaaggtcatgtggacggactgcgcgctattcatgcgccggatacgccaattgacgcaaagcaccccagtttcgg
gcccaaaaccaatcagttactggtcacgaataccagcgacgaaggccgcgatgcgtttctgcgtcgttttgcgctaaatagcttcg
gcagcaagaatttcggcgcgcatggcgcctactgtggactggcttaccgggccggctccggggcattgatgggcgatctggata
aaaacccgcatgtcaaacccgactgggaaaacgtggagtttgcgctctttatgggcacctccccggcacagtccggcaatccgtt
taaacgccaggcacgtcagttggcgagcgcccgactgcgtgagaattttcaatacgtcgtggtcgcccccgccctcccctttatca
acggtgctcgccgatcctcgcggtcgctggcaaccggtcatgcccggcagtgattcggcgctggcaatggggatgatccgctgg
atcatggataatcaacgttataatgctgattatctggcgattcccggcgtacaggcgatgcagcaggccggcgagcaaagttgga
ccaacgccacgcacctggtcattgcggatgagctgccgacgcttgccggacaacacctgacgctgcgccatcttacgcccgatg
gcgaagagacccctgtcgtactgaataccgacggcgagttggtcgatgcgtccacttgccgacaggcacggcttttcgtgacgc
agtacgttacgctcgccgacggccaacgggtcacggtgaagagcgggttgcaacgcctgaaagaggcggcagaaaagctct
cgttggcgcaatacagcgaacagtgcggcgtgccggaagcgcaaattatcgcgctggcggaaaccttaccagtcacggacgt
aaagctgcggtcatcagtcacggcggcatgatggccggcaatgggttttataacgcctggtcggtcatgatgcttaacgcgctgat
cggcaacctcagcttgtccggcggcgtctttgtcggcggcggcaaattcaacggcgttagcgacggcccccgctacaacatgaa
cagttttgccggaaaagtgaaaccgtccgggttaagtattgcccgtagcaaaaccgcttatgaagcatcggaagaataccgcga
caaaattgccggtgggcaatcccctatccagccaaagcgccgtggtatccctttgtggcaggccagcttaccgaactgttgacct
ccgcgctcgaaggctatccttatccgcttaaagcctggatttccaatatgagcaacccgttttacggtgttcccggtctacgcgccgt
ggcggaagaaaaactaaaagaccctcgccgactgccgctctttatcgcgattgacgcctttatgaatgaaacgacggcgctggc

FIGURE 34B-1

ggattacattgtgccggatacgcacaattttgagagctggggctttacggcgccctggggcggcgtagccagtaaagccactacc
gcccgctggccggttgtcgccccgccactcaccgcacggcggacgggcaacctgtctcaatggaagcattttgtattgcggtag
caaaacggctccatctgcccggcttcggcgaccgggcgataaccgatccgcagggcaatactttccactgaaccgggcggaa
gacttctatctgcgcgtagccgctaatatcgcctttatgggcaagacgccggtcgcgctggcaaatcaggaagatatttcgcttacc
ggcgtcagccgcattctgccagcaattcagcacacgcttaaagctgatgaggtcggtcgcgtggcgtttatctactcgcgtggcgg
ccggtttgcgcccgaggatagcggctatacggagcaacggttaggtaacgcgtggaaaaaaccccttacagatctggaatgcag
atgtcgccgcccaccgtcacgccatcaccggggagcgcttcagcggttgcccggtctggtatccggcgcgtttgtcagatggtcgt
gcgattgacgaccagtttcccattgggcaatggccgctgaaactgatttcatttaaatcaaataccatgtccagctcaacagccgtc
atcccgcgcttacaccatgtgaagccagcaaacctggtggcgctgaatccgcaagacggcgagcgttatggactgcaacatgg
cgatcgggtacggatcattacgccgggcggtcaggtcgtggcgcaaatcagtttgttaaatggcgtgatgccaggcgtcatcgcc
atcgaacacggatatggccaccgcgagatgggcgcaacgcagcactctctggatggcgtgcctatgccgtatgatccacaaat
cagggcaggcataaatcttaacgatctgggctttgccgatccgacaagaaccattaccaacacctggctcgactgggtttctggc
gcggcagtacgtcaggggctgccggcaaaaatcgagcgtata (SEQ ID NO: 31)

FIGURE 34B-2 (contd.)

tcatggctcatacgttgttcgtattctggtctctggcgaggccatttttttcgaaacgcctaatcagttccgccaggctaccggcctgcat
ttttttccatgactctggcgcggtgcacctctacggtacgcaccgcgatattcatcgcttccgcaatttcacggttcataaatccttttgcc
accaggctggccagctcacgctctttcggcgtcaactgctggtaacacagtataatctcacgacgcgccaccgctgccgatgaa
accgtcagcgcacgctccagcgccgcctgtagcggttttaccgataccggtttttgcagaaaatcgacggcgccgcgtttcatctg
ctccacggccatcggtacatcgccatgcccggtaagaaaaacaaccgccagggtacttccgcactggcgcaacgcatcatga
acgccctgcccatccagtaccggcattcgcatatccagtaatacgaccccggcctgatacagactggcctgcgccaaaaaatcc
gccccctgcgtccagcatttttacgtcatatcccagactttccagtaaaaacgcgcacgcgttagtgaccgccgtatcatcatccagt
agatgaattgtcgccatccctgcccccatttttcatgtaagaaatgtatcgtaaccaccgttcccgacagaccgtccggcgcggtctg
gttcctgatgctgatatcgccccgcccataccgcaccagccgctggcaaatcgccagccctaagcccatcccctctttacgggtg
gtcataaacggctgaaacgcctgacgtaatagcgcctcatcgattcccccggcgttatcctgtaaaacaatactgatgccgttttca
gtgcgttcagcaacgatccataaatgggtggcgcccgcctgagccgcattaagaatgatattcgccagcacctgttccagcagc
actgacggcagcgttacgcgcagcgcagcgctaacctcggtatgcagagtcactgtcggaaactgttgcgccatacgcaacaa
ttgccagacatgatcaatcgcctcgcgaatggctatggccttccacgcttcggttagcaccgggttgccctgcgcctggctgaccc
agtgacgcaggttacgcagagtatccgcaccgcgttgcgcctgctggtcaatctgctccagcgccggcagcaagggatgctgtt
catctgcagcgcgcagtcgaatcaggcacccctgggcataatgtcgaatcgcggaaagcggctgattaagctcatgggcaaac
ccggaggtcatttcacccaacacgctcatttgccgggcggtttccagcgcccgctcatgctgatgaagaactacgctattacgttcc
agttgctttccacgtcgacgcaccagcagcatgacccaaatataattgagcgtgagcaacaagaacgccagaatcacgccgc
cgaccattagctggtgctggattaaccaacttttgacatccagccacagtcgacgctgctgagggtgctgacgaacatcacgcag
caaggcttccacctgactggtggacgcaggcgcgccccagtgaaatgacgcggcggcgggcgcgttgaatagcgctcgcgtt
acgcgatccgccagcgcatcgcttaccgcaggtagcgccgcgaacgaccagtcaggatataacggcgtactggttaagcaag
gcaggggcgtcggtcgggaaagcagcgcgataaagtccttttattaatcaatccttcctgatccatattttctaacaggcacactg
gcacaattgccgcctgcaccgctttttcgcgcagcatatagactaaggcatcgccaggaaatccggtaaaacggagatgaaaat
cgcgctccgggcgtaagcccgcgtcgctgagcgctttatagcctaataaatagccgccaaacgcctgagcatcaatcgcgccg
acggtcttaccgatgagatcatgcgccgtggtgatgccgctatcgcgccgggtcaaaatcacgctgccaataacattactcaccg
ctttcccatcgcgcgtggagcgcagggaagctaaccagcgcagcggcgcatggctgttcagttggacaaattgcgccgggttgg
ttatcacaaactgcacggttccctggttaacggcctcctgcatttgatgcagatccagcggctggatgtgaaaggtttcgcctggaa
gctgttggcttaatgtctttgccaacggttgccagtggctacgcgtagacgcctcgccgcgcatggccaaaataccgatattccac
gtccctgcccacgcgccatgacaaagtagccctactgccgccaacaccgccaggcgccttacggttttacctctcac (SEQ
ID NO: 32)

FIGURE 34C

atggctaatttaacccgtcgtcagtggctaaaagtcggtctcgccgtcggtgggatggtcacttttgg
tctgagctaccgtgatgtggcgaaacgcgcaattgatggcctgttaaacgggacgtccggcaaggtaa
cgcgcgaccgcatctttggcaatgcgttaattccggaggcgcaggcgcaaacacactggcagcaaaat
ccacaacaaaccatcgccatgacgcaatgcttcggctgttggacacagtgcggtatccgcgcccgggt
taatgccgatggcaaagtgatacgcatcgccggcaatccctatcacccttgtcgcaggaacacccga
ttgactcgtccgtccctttagcgaagccatggagcaactggcgggagaaagcggtcttgacgcccgc
tcaaccgcctgcgcgcgcggcgccacgctgctggaaagcctgtacagtccgctacgactgcttgaacc
gatgaaacgcgtgggtaaacgcggcgaagggaaatggcagcgcatcagctttgagcaacttattgaag
aagtcgtggaaggcggcgatctgtttggcgaaggtcatgtggacggactgcgcgctattcatgcgccg
gatacgccaattgacgcaaagcaccccagtttcgggcccaaaaccaatcagttactggtcacgaatac
cagcgacgaaggccgcgatgcgtttctgcgtcgttttgcgctaaatagcttcggcagcaagaatttcg
gcgcgcatggcgcctactgtggactggcttaccgggccggctccggggcattgatgggcgatctggat
aaaaacccgcatgtcaaacccgactgggaaaacgtggagtttgcgctctttatgggcacctccccggc
acagtccggcaatccgtttaaacgccaggcacgtcagttggcgagcgcccgactgcgtgagaattttc
aatacgtcgtggtcgcccccgccctcccttatcaacggtgctcgccgatcctcgcggtcgctggcaa
ccggtcatgcccggcagtgattcggcgctggcaatggggatgatccgctggatcatggataatcaacg
ttataatgctgattatctggcgattcccggcgtacaggcgatgcagcaggccggcgagcaaagttgga
ccaacgccacgcacctggtcattgcggatgagctgccgacgcttgccggacaacacctgacgctgcgc
catcttacgcccgatggcgaagagacccctgtcgtactgaataccgacggcgagttggtcgatgcgtc
cacttgccgacaggcacggcttttcgtgacgcagtacgttacgctcgccgacggccaacgggtcacgg
tgaagagcgggttgcaacgcctgaaagaggcggcagaaaagctctcgttggcgcaatacagcgaacag
tgcggcgtgccggaagcgcaaattatcgcgctggcggaaacctttaccagtcacggacgtaaagctgc
ggtcatcagtcacggcggcatgatggccggcaatgggttttataacgcctggtcggtcatgatgctta
acgcgctgatcggcaacctcagcttgtccggcggcgtctttgtcggcggcggcaaattcaacggcgtt
agcgacggcccccgctacaacatgaacagttttgccggaaaagtgaaaccgtccgggttaagtattgc
ccgtagcaaaaccgcttatgaagcatcggaagaataccgcgacaaaattgccggtgggcaatcccctt
atccagccaaagcgccgtggtatccctttgtggcaggccagcttaccgaactgttgacctccgcgctc
gaaggctatccttatccgcttaaagcctggatttccaatatgagcaacccgttttacggtgttcccgg
tctacgcgccgtggcggaagaaaaactaaaagaccctcgccgactgccgctctttatcgcgattgacg
cctttatgaatgaaacgacggcgctggcggattacattgtgccggatacgcacaattttgagagctgg
ggctttacggcgccctggggcggcgtagccagtaaagccactaccgcccgctggccggttgtcgcccc
cgccactcaccgcacggcggacgggcaacctgtctcaatggaagcattttgtattgcggtagcaaaac
ggctccatctgcccggcttcggcgaccgggcgataaccgatccgcagggcaatacttttccactgaac
cgggcggaagacttctatctgcgcgtagccgctaatatcgcctttatgggcaagacgccggtcgcgct
ggcaaatcaggaagatatttcgcttaccggcgtcagccgcattctgccagcaattcagcacacgctta
aagctgatgaggtcggtcgcgtggcgtttatctactcgcgtggcggccggtttgcgcccgaggatagc
ggctatacggagcaacggttaggtaacgcgtggaaaaaaccccttacagatctggaatgcagatgtcgc
cgcccaccgtcacgccatcaccggggagcgcttcagcggttgcccggtctggtatccggcgcgtttgt
cagatggtcgtgcgattgacgaccagtttcccattgggcaatggccgctgaaactgatttcatttaaa
tcaaataccatgtccagctcaacagccgtcatcccgcgcttacaccatgtgaagccagcaaacctggt
ggcgctgaatccgcaagacggcgagcgttatggactgcaacatggcgatcgggtacggatcattacgc
cgggcggtcaggtcgtggcgcaaatcagtttgttaaatggcgtgatgccaggcgtcatcgccatcgaa
cacggatatggccaccgcgagatgggcgcaacgcagcactctctggatggcgtgcctatgccgtatga
tccacaaatcagggcaggcataaatcttaacgatctgggctttgccgatccgacaagaaccattacca
acacctggctcgactgggtttctggcgcggcagtacgtcaggggctgccggcaaaaatcgagcgtata
(SEQ ID NO: 33)

FIGURE 34D

MANLTRRQWL KVGLAVGGMV TFGLSYRDVA KRAIDGLLNG TSGKVTRDRI FGNALIPEAQ
AQTHWQQNPQ QTIAMTQCFG CWTQCGIRAR VNADGKVIRI AGNPYHPLSQ EHPIDSSVPF
SEAMEQLAGE SGLDARSTAC ARGATLLESL YSPLRLLEPM KRVGKRGEGK WQRISFEQLI
EEVVEGGDLF GEGHVDGLRA IHAPDTPIDA KHPSFGPKTN QLLVTNTSDE GRDAFLRRFA
LNSFGSKNFG AHGAYCGLAY RAGSGALMGD LDKNPHVKPD WENVEFALFM GTSPAQSGNP
FKRQARQLAS ARLRENFQYV VVAPALPLST VLADPRGRWQ PVMPGSDSAL AMGMIRWIMD
NQRYNADYLA IPGVQAMQQA GEQSWTNATH LVIADELPTL AGQHLTLRHL TPDGEETPVV
LNTDGELVDA STCRQARLFV TQYVTLADGQ RVTVKSGLQR LKEAAEKLSL AQYSEQCGVP
EAQIIALAET FTSHGRKAAV ISHGGMMAGN GFYNAWSVMM LNALIGNLSL SGGVFVGGGK
FNGVSDGPRY NMNSFAGKVK PSGLSIARSK TAYEASEEYR DKIAGGQSPY PAKAPWYPFV
AGQLTELLTS ALEGYPYPLK AWISNMSNPF YGVPGLRAVA EEKLKDPRRL PLFIAIDAFM
NETTALADYI VPDTHNFESW GFTAPWGGVA SKATTARWPV VAPATHRTAD GQPVSMEAFC
IAVAKRLHLP GFGDRAITDP QGNTFPLNRA EDFYLRVAAN IAFMGKTPVA LANQEDISLT
GVSRILPAIQ HTLKADEVGR VAFIYSRGGR FAPEDSGYTE QRLGNAWKKP LQIWNADVAA
HRHAITGERF SGCPVWYPAR LSDGRAIDDQ FPIGQWPLKL ISFKSNTMSS STAVIPRLHH
VKPANLVALN PQDGERYGLQ HGDRVRIITP GGQVVAQISL LNGVMPGVIA IEHGYGHREM
GATQHSLDGV PMPYDPQIRA GINLNDLGFA DPTRTITNTW LDWVSGAAVR QGLPAKIERI
(SEQ ID NO: 34)

FIGURE 34E

Atgtggacgggagtcaatatggacagcagtaaacggcaatttctccagcagcttggcgtcctgaccgc
tggcgcctcgctggttccgctggctgaagcgaaatttccttttcgccggagcggcatgaaggctctc
cccgacaccgttacgccatgcttatcgatctgcggcgttgtatcggctgtcagtcctgtaccgtaagt
tgcactattgaaaaccaaacgccgcaaggcgcgtttcgtacgacggtgaaccaataccaggtccagcg
tgaaggtagtcaggaagtcacgaatgtgctgttgccgcgtctgtgcaaccattgcgataacccccccct
gtgtgccggtctgcccggtacaagccacctttcagcgggaagatggcattgtggtggtggataacaaa
cgctgcgtcggctgcgcctattgtgtccaggcgtgtccttacgacgcccgatttatcaatcatgaaac
gcaaactgccgataaatgcacgttttgcgtccatcgtctggaagccggactgttacccgcttgcgtag
agtcctgcgtcggcggcgcgcgtattattggcgatatcaaagatccccatagccgcatcgccaccatg
cttcatcagcatcgcgacgctatcaaggtattaaagccggaaaacggcacgtcgccccatgttttcta
cctgggtctggacgacgcctttgtcaccccattaatgggccgtgcgcagcccgcgctttggcaggagg
tctg (SEQ ID NO: 35)

FIGURE 34F

MWTGVNMDSS KRQFLQQLGV LTAGASLVPL AEAKFPFSPE RHEGSPRHRY AMLIDLRRCI
GCQSCTVSCT IENQTPQGAF RTTVNQYQVQ REGSQEVTNV LLPRLCNHCD NPPCVPVCPV
QATFQREDGI VVVDNKRCVG CAYCVQACPY DARFINHETQ TADKCTFCVH RLEAGLLPAC
VESCVGGARI IGDIKDPHSR IATMLHQHRD AIKVLKPENG TSPHVFYLGL DDAFVTPLMG
RAQPALWQEV (SEQ ID NO: 36)

FIGURE 34G

Atgacgcattcactcatcattgaagaagtgctggctcacccgcaggacattagctggctgccgtgggcggtacaatatttctttttttattggcattg
ccgcctgcgccgcactgtttgcctgttatcttcactggcggaaaaaagacgccgcaacagaagaaaatcgggcattactgattgccattacctgt
gcgattaccgcaccgctggcgctgacggcggatctgcaccagaccgcccgcgtctggcatttctatgcctggccgacgccctggtcgtggatgcc
ctggggagcgttattcctgccgctgtttaccggatttctcgctctgtggttcctggcgcagcagattaaacgattattcaataaaagttacaacgtc
actaaatggttggcgttagccagcgcgctttgcgcggtgggcctgttgatttataccggccgcgaagtctccgttgtgctggcgcgcccaatctggt
ttagctacgccttccccgtggcgatgtttcttagcgccttacaggcgttcttcgcgctgatgattgtcgccgcccgacgcgactcggtaaggctgcc
aaaaatattgtggggacaaatctggacgctggcggcgctggggctggttgtggccatgtgggttagcggcgatacgctttccggcacggcaatcc
gtcagtggattaccgtcgccctgtcagccaaatattacgctgtcggctgggtagcgctgtgggtatgcacactgctgttctgtagcctggcgctacg
ccatccgttatcacagctaagacgcgtcctgctggttctcagcgcgctggcgctatgttggctgatgcgctggacattgttgattcaggtacaaacc
gtccccaagttcaacgcgcaatttaacccttactcgttaccaggcggaacggatggctggctggctattctcggcaccttcggcctgtggatagcg
ctactgattattattcgtgaaacgctgaacggactcaccaggagattacaacatgg (SEQ ID NO: 37)

FIGURE 34H

MTHSLIIEEV LAHPQDISWL PWAVQYFFFI GIAACAALFA CYLHWRKKDA ATEENRALLI
AITCAITAPL ALTADLHQTA RVWHFYAWPT PWSWMPWGAL FLPLFTGFLA LWFLAQQIKR
LFNKSYNVTK WLALASALCA VGLLIYTGRE VSVVLARPIW FSYAFPVAMF LSALQAFFAL
MIVAARHDSV RLPKILWGQI WTLAALGLVV AMWVSGDTLS GTAIRQWITV ALSAKYYAVG
WVALWVCTLL FCSLALRHPL SQLRRVLLVL SALALCWLMR WTLLIQVQTV PKFNAQFNPY
SLPGGTDGWL AILGTFGLWI ALLIIIRETL NGLTRRLQHG (SEQ ID NO: 38)

FIGURE 34I

atgAAAATGG GGGCAGGGAT GGCGACAATT CATCTACTGG ATGATGATAC GGCGGTCACT
AACGCGTGCG CGTTTTTACT GGAAAGTCTG GGATATGACG TAAAATGCTG GACGCAGGGG
GCGGATTTTT TGGCGCAGGC CAGTCTGTAT CAGGCCGGGG TCGTATTACT GGATATGCGA
ATGCCGGTAC TGGATGGGCA GGGCGTTCAT GATGCGTTGC GCCAGTGCGG AAGTACCCTG
GCGGTTGTTT TTCTTACCGG GCATGGCGAT GTACCGATGG CCGTGGAGCA GATGAAACGC
GGCGCCGTCG ATTTTCTGCA AAAACCGGTA TCGGTAAAAC CGCTACAGGC GGCGCTGGAG
CGTGCGCTGA CGGTTTCATC GGCAGCGGTG GCGCGTCGTG AGATTATACT GTGTTACCAG
CAGTTGACGC CGAAAGAGCG TGAGCTGGCC AGCCTGGTGG CAAAAGGATT TATGAACCGT
GAAATTGCGG AAGCGATGAA TATCGCGGTG CGTACCGTAG AGGTGCACCG CGCCAGAGTC
ATGGAAAAAA TGCAGGCCGG TAGCCTGGCG GAACTGATTA GGCGTTTCGA AAAAATGGCC
TCGCCAGAGA CCAGAATACG AACAACGTAT GAGCCAtga (SEQ ID NO: 39)

FIGURE 34J

MKMGAGMATI HLLDDDTAVT NACAFLLESL GYDVKCWTQG ADFLAQASLY QAGVVLLDMR
MPVLDGQGVH DALRQCGSTL AVVFLTGHGD VPMAVEQMKR GAVDFLQKPV SVKPLQAALE
RALTVSSAAV ARREIILCYQ QLTPKERELA SLVAKGFMNR EIAEAMNIAV RTVEVHRARV
MEKMQAGSLA ELIRRFEKMA SPETRIRTTY EP (SEQ ID NO: 40)

FIGURE 34K

gtgAGAGGTA AAACCGTAAG GCGCCTGGCG GTGTTGGCGG CAGTAGGGCT ACTTTGTCAT
GGCGCGTGGG CAGGGACGTG GAATATCGGT ATTTTGGCCA TGCGCGGCGA GGCGTCTACG
CGTAGCCACT GGCAACCGTT GGCAAAGACA TTAAGCCAAC AGCTTCCAGG CGAAACCTTT
CACATCCAGC CGCTGGATCT GCATCAAATG CAGGAGGCCG TTAACCAGGG AACCGTGCAG
TTTGTGATAA CCAACCCGGC GCAATTTGTC CAACTGAACA GCCATGCGCC GCTGCGCTGG
TTAGCTTCCC TGCGCTCCAC GCGCGATGGG AAAGCGGTGA GTAATGTTAT TGGCAGCGTG
ATTTTGACCC GGCGCGATAG CGGCATCACC ACGGCGCATG ATCTCATCGG TAAGACCGTC
GGCGCGATTG ATGCTCAGGC GTTTGGCGGC TATTTATTAG GCTATAAAGC GCTCAGCGAC
GCGGGCTTAC GCCCGGAGCG CGATTTTCAT CTCCGTTTTA CCGGATTTCC TGGCGATGCC
TTAGTCTATA TGCTGCGCGA AAAAGCGGTG CAGGCGGCAA TTGTGCCAGT GTGCCTGTTA
GAAAATATGG ATCAGGAAGG ATTGATTAAT AAAAAGGACT TTATCGCGCT GCTTTCCCGA
CCGACGCCCC TGCCTTGCTT AACCAGTACG CCGTTATATC CTGACTGGTC GTTCGCGGCG
CTACCTGCGG TAAGCGATGC GCTGGCGGAT CGCGTAACGC GAGCGCTATT CAACGCGCCC
GCCGCCGCGT CATTTCACTG GGGCGCGCCT GCGTCCACCA GTCAGGTGGA AGCCTTGCTG
CGTGATGTTC GTCAGCACCC TCAGCAGCGT CGACTGTGGC TGGATGTCAA AAGTTGGTTA
ATCCAGCACC AGCTAATGGT CGGCGGCGTG ATTCTGGCGT TCTTGTTGCT CACGCTCAAT
TATATTTGGG TCATGCTGCT GGTGCGTCGA CGTGGAAAGC AACTGGAACG TAATAGCGTA
GTTCTTCATC AGCATGAGCG GGCGCTGGAA ACCGCCCGGC AAATGAGCGT GTTGGGTGAA
ATGACCTCCG GGTTTGCCCA TGAGCTTAAT CAGCCGCTTT CCGCGATTCG ACATTATGCC
CAGGGGTGCC TGATTCGACT GCGCGCTGCA GATGAACAGC ATCCCTTGCT GCCGGCGCTG
GAGCAGATTG ACCAGCAGGC GCAACGCGGT GCGGATACTC TGCGTAACCT GCGTCACTGG
GTCAGCCAGG CGCAGGGCAA CCCGGTGCTA ACCGAAGCGT GGAAGGCCAT AGCCATTCGC
GAGGCGATTG ATCATGTCTG GCAATTGTTG CGTATGGCGC AACAGTTTCC GACAGTGACT
CTGCATACCG AGGTTAGCGC TGCGCTGCGC GTAACGCTGC CGTCAGTGCT GCTGGAACAG
GTGCTGGCGA ATATCATTCT TAATGCGGCT CAGGCGGGCG CCACCCATTT ATGGATCGTT
GCTGAACGCA CTGAAAACGG CATCAGTATT GTTTTACAGG ATAACGCCGG GGGAATCGAT
GAGGCGCTAT TACGTCAGGC GTTTCAGCCG TTTATGACCA CCCGTAAAGA GGGGATGGGC
TTAGGGCTGG CGATTTGCCA GCGGCTGGTG CGGTATGGGC GGGGCGATAT CAGCATCAGG
AACCAGACCG CGCCGGACGG TCTGTCGGGA ACGGTGGTTA CGATACATTT CTTACATGAA
AATGGGGGCA GGGATGGCGA CAATTCATCT ACTGGAtga (SEQ ID NO: 41)

FIGURE 34L

MRGKTVRRLA VLAAVGLLCH GAWAGTWNIG ILAMRGEAST RSHWQPLAKT LSQQLPGETF
HIQPLDLHQM QEAVNQGTVQ FVITNPAQFV QLNSHAPLRW LASLRSTRDG KAVSNVIGSV
ILTRRDSGIT TAHDLIGKTV GAIDAQAFGG YLLGYKALSD AGLRPERDFH LRFTGFPGDA
LVYMLREKAV QAAIVPVCLL ENMDQEGLIN KKDFIALLSR PTPLPCLTST PLYPDWSFAA
LPAVSDALAD RVTRALFNAP AAASFHWGAP ASTSQVEALL RDVRQHPQQR RLWLDVKSWL
IQHQLMVGGV ILAFLLLTLN YIWVMLLVRR RGKQLERNSV VLHQHERALE TARQMSVLGE
MTSGFAHELN QPLSAIRHYA QGCLIRLRAA DEQHPLLPAL EQIDQQAQRG ADTLRNLRHW
VSQAQGNPVL TEAWKAIAIR EAIDHVWQLL RMAQQFPTVT LHTEVSAALR VTLPSVLLEQ
VLANIILNAA QAGATHLWIV AERTENGISI VLQDNAGGID EALLRQAFQP FMTTRKEGMG
LGLAICQRLV RYGRGDISIR NQTAPDGLSG TVVTIHFLHE NGGRDGDNSS TG (SEQ ID NO: 42)

FIGURE 34M

aggcacacgaaaaacaagttaagggatgcagtttatcgggcagcgttgggtcctggccacgggtgcgcatgatcgtgctcctgtcgttgaggac
ccggctaggctggcggggttgccttactggttagcagaatgaatcaccgatacgcgagcgaacgtgaagcgactgctgctgcaaaacgtctgcg
acctgagcaacaacatgaatggtcttcggtttccgtgtttcgtaaagtctggaaacgcggaagtcagcgccctgcaccattatgttccggatctgc
atcgcaggatgctgctggctaccctgtggaacacctacatctgtattaacgaagcgctggcattgaccctgagtgatttttctctggtcccgccgca
tccataccgccagttgtttaccctcacaacgttccagtaaccgggcatgttcatcatcagtaacccgtatcgtgagcatcctctctcgtttcatcggt
atcattacccccatgaacagaaatcccccttacacggaggcatcagtgaccaaacaggaaaaaaccgcccttaacatggcccgctttatcagaa
gccagacattaacgcttctggagaaactcaacgagctggacgcggatgaacaggcagacatctgtgaatcgcttcacgaccacgctgatgagct
ttaccgcagctgcctcgcgcgtttcggtgatgacggtgaaaacctctgacacatgcagctcccggagacggtcacagcttgtctgtaagcggatg
ccgggagcagacaagcccgtcagggcgcgtcagcgggtgttggcgggtgtcggggcgcagccatgacccagtcacgtagcgatagcggagtgt
atactggcttaactatgcggcatcagagcagattgtactgagagtgcaccatatgcggtgtgaaataccgcacagatgcgtaaggagaaaatac
cgcatcaggcgctcttccgcttcctcgctcactgactcgctgcgctcggtcgttcggctgcggcgagcggtatcagctcactcaaaggcggtaata
cggttatccacagaatcaggggataacgcaggaaagaacatgtgagcaaaaggccagcaaaaggccaggaaccgtaaaaaggccgcgttgc
tggcgtttttccataggctccgcccccctgacgagcatcacaaaaatcgacgctcaagtcagaggtggcgaaacccgacaggactataaagata
ccaggcgtttcccccctggaagctccctcgtgcgctctcctgttccgaccctgccgcttaccggatacctgtccgcctttctcccttcgggaagcgtgg
cgctttctcatagctcacgctgtaggtatctcagttcggtgtaggtcgttcgctccaagctgggctgtgtgcacgaacccccccgttcagcccgaccg
ctgcgccttatccggtaactatcgtcttgagtccaacccggtaagacacgacttatcgccactggcagcagtcccttaacttacttattaaataatt
tatagctattgaaaagagataagaattgttcaaagctaatattgtttaaatcgtcaattcctgcatgttttaaggaattgttaaattgatttttttgta
aatattttcttgtattctttgttaacccatttcataacgaaataattatacttttgtttatctttgtgtgatattcttgatttttttctacttaatctgataa
gtgagctattcactttaggtttaggatgaaaatattctcttggaaccatacttaatatagaaatatcaacttctgccattaaaagtaatgccaatga
gcgttttgtatttaataatcttttagcaaacccgtattccacgattaaataaatctcattagctatactatcaaaaacaattttgcgtattatatccgt
acttatgttataaggtatattaccatatattttataggattggtttttaggaaatttaaactgcaatatatccttgtttaaaacttggaaattatcgtg
atcaacaagtttatttttctgtagttttgcataatttatggtctatttcaatggcagttacgaaattacacctctttactaattcaagggtaaaatggcc
ttttcctgagccgatttcaaagatattatcatgttcatttaatcttatatttgtcattattttatctatattatgttttgaagtaataaagttttgactgtg
ttttatatttttctcgttcattataaccctctttaatttggttatatgaattttgcttattaacgattcattataaccacttatttttttgtttggttgataat
gaactgtgctgattacaaaaatactaaaaatgcccatatttttttcctccttataaaattagtataattatagcacgagctctgataaatatgaacat
gatgagtgatcgttaaatttatactgcaatcggatgcgattattgaataaaagatatgagagatttatctaatttctttttttcttgtaaaaaaagaa
agttcttaaaggttttatagttttggtcgtagagcacacggtttaacgacttaattacgaagtaaataagtctagtgtgttagactttatgaaatcta
tatacgtttatatatatttattatccgatttttttattaaaacgtctcaaaatcgtttctgagacgttttagcgtttatttcgtttagttatcggcataatc
gttaaaacaggcgttatcgtagcgtaaaagcccttgagcgtagcgtggctttgcagcgaagatgttgtctgttagattatgaaagccgatgactg
aatgaaataataagcgcagcgcccttctatttcggttggaggaggctcaagggagtatgagggaatgaaattccctcatgggtttgattttaaaa
attgcttgcaattttgccgagcggtagcgctggaaaatttttgaaaaaaatttggaatttggaaaaaaatgggggggaaaggaagcgaattttgct
tccgtactacgacccccccattaagtgccgagtgccaatttttgtgccaaaaacgctctatcccaactggctcaagggtttaaggggtttttcaatcg
ccaacgaatcgccaacgttttcgccaacgttttttataaatctatatttaagtagctttattgttgtttttatgattacaaagtgatacactaacttttat
aaaattatttgattggagtttttttaaatggtgatttcagaatcgaaaaaaagagttatgatttctctgacaaaagagcaagataaaaaattaaca
gatatggcgaaacaaaaaggtttttcaaaatctgcggttgcggcgttagctatagaagaatatgcaagaaaggaatcagaacaaaaaaaaataa
gcgaaagctcgcgtttttagaaggatacgagttttcgctacttgtttttgataaggtaattatatcatggctattaaaaatactaaagctagaaatt
ttggatttttattatatcctgactcaattcctaatgattggaaagaaaaattagagagtttgggcgtatctatggctgtcagtcctttacacgatatg
gacgaaaaaaaagataaagatacatggaataatagtaatattatacaaaatggaaagcactataaaaaaccacactatcacgttatatatatt
gcacgaaatcctgtaacaatagaaagcgttaggaacaagattaagcgaaaattggggaatagttcagttgctcatgttgagatacttgattatat
caaaggttcatatgaatatttgactcatgaatcaaaggacgctattgctaagaataaacatatatacgacaaaaaagatattttgaacattaatg
attttgatattgaccgctatataacacttgatgaaagccaaaaaagagaattgaagaatttacttttagatatagtggatgactataatttggtaa
atacaaaagatttaatggcttttattcgccttaggggagcggagtttggaattttaaatacaaagatattgtttcaacaaagaatgatgtactcta
gcgcctttagattatggtttgagggcaattatcagtgtggatatagagcaagttatgcaaaggttcttgatgctgaaacgggggaaataaaatga

FIGURE 35A-1

caaacaaagaaaaagagttatttgctgaaaatgaggaattaaaaaaagaaattaaggacttaaaagagcgtattgaaagatacagagaaatg
gaagttgaattaagtacaacaatagatttattgagaggagggattattgaataaataaaagccccctgacgaaagtcgaaggggtttttatttt
ggtttgatgttgcgattaatagcaatacaattgcaataaacaaaatgatcttccttcaggttatgaccatctgtgccagttcgtaatgtctggtcaa
ctttccgactctgagaaacttctggaatcgctagagaatttctggaatgggattcaggagtggacagaacgacacggatatatagtggatgtgtc
aaaacgcataccatttttgaacgatgacctctaataattgttaatcatgttggttacgtatttattaacttctcctagtattagtaattatcatggctgt
catggcgcattaacggaataaagggtgtgcttaaatcgggccattttgcgtaataagaaaaaggattaattatgagcgaattgaattaataataa
ggtaatagatttacattagaaaatgaaaggggattttatgcgtgagaatgttacagtctatccctggcgaaaggggatgtgctgcaaggcgatt
aagttgggtaacgccagggttttcccagtcacgacgttgtaaaacgacggccagtgagcgcgcgtaatacgactcactatagggcgaattgggt
accgggccccccctcgaggtcgacggtatcgataagcttgatatcgaattcctgcagcccgggggatccactagttctagagcggccgccaccgc
ggtggagctccagcttttgttcccctttagtgagggttaattgcgcgcttggcgtaatcatggtcatagctgtttcctgtgtgaaattgttatccgctca
caattccacacaacatacgagccggaagcataaagtgtaaagcctggggtgcctaatgagtgagctaactcacattaattgcgttgcgctcactg
cccgctttccagtcgggaaacctgtcgtgccag (SEQ ID NO: 43)

FIGURE 35A-2 (contd.)

aggcacacgaaaaacaagttaagggatgcagtttatcgggcagcgttgggtcctggccacgggtgcgcatgatcgtgctcctgtcgttgaggac
ccggctaggctggcggggttgccttactggttagcagaatgaatcaccgatacgcgagcgaacgtgaagcgactgctgctgcaaaacgtctgcg
acctgagcaacaacatgaatggtcttcggtttccgtgtttcgtaaagtctggaaacgcggaagtcagcgccctgcaccattatgttccggatctgc
atcgcaggatgctgctggctaccctgtggaacacctacatctgtattaacgaagcgctggcattgaccctgagtgatttttctctggtcccgccgca
tccataccgccagttgtttaccctcacaacgttccagtaaccgggcatgttcatcatcagtaacccgtatcgtgagcatcctctctcgtttcatcggt
atcattacccccatgaacagaaatcccccttacacggaggcatcagtgaccaaacaggaaaaaaccgcccttaacatggcccgctttatcagaa
gccagacattaacgcttctggagaaactcaacgagctggacgcggatgaacaggcagacatctgtgaatcgcttcacgaccacgctgatgagct
ttaccgcagctgcctcgcgcgtttcggtgatgacggtgaaaacctctgacacatgcagctcccggagacggtcacagcttgtctgtaagcggatg
ccgggagcagacaagcccgtcagggcgcgtcagcgggtgttggcgggtgtcggggcgcagccatgacccagtcacgtagcgatagcggagtgt
atactggcttaactatgcggcatcagagcagattgtactgagagtgcaccatatgcggtgtgaaataccgcacagatgcgtaaggagaaaatac
cgcatcaggcgctcttccgcttcctcgctcactgactcgctgcgctcggtcgttcggctgcggcgagcggtatcagctcactcaaaggcggtaata
cggttatccacagaatcaggggataacgcaggaaagaacatgtgagcaaaaggccagcaaaaggccaggaaccgtaaaaaggccgcgttgc
tggcgtttttccataggctccgccccctgacgagcatcacaaaaatcgacgctcaagtcagaggtggcgaaacccgacaggactataaagata
ccaggcgtttcccccctggaagctccctcgtgcgctctcctgttccgaccctgccgcttaccggatacctgtccgcctttctcccttcgggaagcgtgg
cgctttctcatagctcacgctgtaggtatctcagttcggtgtaggtcgttcgctccaagctgggctgtgtgcacgaacccccgttcagcccgaccg
ctgcgccttatccggtaactatcgtcttgagtccaacccggtaagacacgacttatcgccactggcagcagtcccttaacttacttattaaataatt
tatagctattgaaaagagataagaattgttcaaagctaatattgtttaaatcgtcaattcctgcatgttttaaggaattgttaaattgatttttttgta
aatattttcttgtattctttgttaacccatttcataacgaaataattatacttttgtttatctttgtgtgatattcttgatttttttctacttaatctgataa
gtgagctattcactttaggtttaggatgaaaatattctcttggaaccatacttaatatagaaatatcaacttctgccattaaaagtaatgccaatga
gcgttttgtatttaataatcttttagcaaacccgtattccacgattaaataaatctcattagctatactatcaaaaacaattttgcgtattatatccgt
acttatgttataaggtatattaccatatattttataggattggtttttaggaaatttaaactgcaatatatccttgtttaaaacttggaaattatcgtg
atcaacaagtttatttttctgtagttttgcataatttatggtctatttcaatggcagttacgaaattacacctctttactaattcaagggtaaaatggcc
ttttcctgagccgatttcaaagatattatcatgttcatttaatcttatatttgtcattattttatctatattatgttttgaagtaataaagttttgactgtg
ttttatatttttctcgttcattataaccctctttaatttggttatatgaattttgcttattaacgattcattataaccacttatttttttgtttggttgataat
gaactgtgctgattacaaaaatactaaaaatgcccatatttttttcctccttataaaattagtataattatagcacgagctctgataaatatgaacat
gatgagtgatcgttaaatttatactgcaatcggatgcgattattgaataaaagatatgagagatttatctaatttctttttttcttgtaaaaaaagaa
agttcttaaaggttttatagttttggtcgtagagcacacggtttaacgacttaattacgaagtaaataagtctagtgtgttagacttttatgaaatcta
tatacgtttatatatatttattatccgatttttttattaaaacgtctcaaaatcgtttctgagacgttttagcgtttatttcgtttagttatcggcataatc
gttaaaacaggcgttatcgtagcgtaaaagcccttgagcgtagcgtggctttgcagcgaagatgttgtctgttagattatgaaagccgatgactg

FIGURE 35B-1

aatgaaataataagcgcagcgcccttctatttcggttggaggaggctcaagggagtatgagggaatgaaattccctcatgggtttgattttaaaa
attgcttgcaattttgccgagcggtagcgctggaaaatttttgaaaaaaatttggaatttggaaaaaaatgggggggaaaggaagcgaattttgct
tccgtactacgacccccccattaagtgccgagtgccaatttttgtgccaaaaacgctctatcccaactggctcaagggtttaaggggtttttcaatcg
ccaacgaatcgccaacgttttcgccaacgttttttataaatctatatttaagtagctttattgttgtttttatgattacaaagtgatacactaactttat
aaaattatttgattggagtttttttaaatggtgatttcagaatcgaaaaaaaagagttatgatttctctgacaaaagagcaagataaaaaattaaca
gatatggcgaaacaaaaaggtttttcaaaatctgcggttgcggcgttagctatagaagaatatgcaagaaaggaatcagaacaaaaaaaataa
gcgaaagctcgcgtttttagaaggatacgagttttcgctacttgtttttgataaggtaattatatcatggctattaaaaatactaaagctagaaatt
ttggatttttattatatcctgactcaattcctaatgattggaaagaaaaattagagagtttgggcgtatctatggctgtcagtcctttacacgatatg
gacgaaaaaaaagataaagatacatggaataatagtaatattatacaaaatggaaagcactataaaaaaccacactatcacgttatatatatt
gcacgaaatcctgtaacaatagaaagcgttaggaacaagattaagcgaaaattggggaatagttcagttgctcatgttgagatacttgattatat
caaaggttcatatgaatatttgactcatgaatcaaaggacgctattgctaagaataaacatatatacgacaaaaaagatattttgaacattaatg
attttgatattgaccgctatataacacttgatgaaagccaaaaaagagaattgaagaatttacttttagatatagtggatgactataatttggtaa
atacaaaagatttaatggcttttattcgccttaggggagcggagtttggaattttaaatacaaagatattgtttcaacaaagaatgatgtactcta
gcgcctttagattatggtttgagggcaattatcagtgtggatatagagcaagttatgcaaaggttcttgatgctgaaacgggggaaataaaatga
caaacaaagaaaaagagttatttgctgaaaatgaggaattaaaaaaagaaattaaggacttaaaagagcgtattgaaagatacagagaaatg
gaagttgaattaagtacaacaatagatttattgagaggagggattattgaataaataaaagccccctgacgaaagtcgaagggggttttttatttt
ggtttgatgttgcgattaatagcaatacaattgcaataaacaaaatgatcttccttcaggttatgaccatctgtgccagttcgtaatgtctggtcaa
ctttccgactctgagaaacttctggaatcgctagagaatttctggaatgggattcaggagtggacagaacgacacggatatatagtggatgtgtc
aaaacgcataccattttgaacgatgacctctaataattgttaatcatgttggttacgtatttattaacttctcctagtattagtaattatcatggctgt
catggcgcattaacggaataaagggtgtgcttaaatcgggccattttgcgtaataagaaaaaggattaattatgagcgaattgaattaataataa
ggtaatagatttacattagaaaatgaaaggggattttatgcgtgagaatgttacagtctatccctggcgaaaggggatgtgctgcaaggcgatt
aagttgggtaacgccagggttttcccagtcacgacgttgtaaaacgacggccagtgagcgcgcgtaatacgactcactatagggcgaattgggt
accgggccccccctcgaggtcgacggtatcgataagcttgatatcgaattcctgcagcccgggggatccactagttctagagcggccgccaccgc
ggtggagctccagcttttgttcccttagtgagggttaattgcgcgcttggcgtaatcatggtcatagctgtttcctgtgtgaaattgttatccgctca
caattccacacaacatacgagccggaagcataaagtgtaaagcctggggtgcctaatgagtgagctaactcacattaattgcgttgcgctcactg
cccgctttccagtcgggaaacctgtcgtgccag (SEQ ID NO: 44)

FIGURE 35B-2 (contd.)

ttccccttctctgaaaatcaacgggcaggtcactgacttgcccgtttttttatcccttctccacaccgttgagctcgaattctcatgtttgacagc
ttatcactgatcagtgaattaatggcgatgacgcatcctcacgataatatccgggtaggcgcaatcactttcgtctctactccgttacaaag
cgaggctgggtatttcccggcctttctgttatccgaaatccactgaaagcacagcggctggctgaggagataaataataaacgagggg
ctgtatgcacaaagcatcttctgttgagttaagaacgagtatcgagatggcacatagccttgctcaaattggaatcaggtttgtgccaatac
cagtagaaacagacgaagaagctagaggtgaatcacgacaaagcgtatcaaaaacgtatggagtagggctctaaactctgtataaa
aagtttccagctagctgataacgggaaagaaacagagaagggcacaaatattgtgtactttaatgtgccctttaatttattgattggtggttg
aattgtccgtaacttttgatttaagtgcaaatttctaataaattagaacactttcttaaattgtcatttggcatattacgaacaattccgcgtaaa
aacgttctgttacgctaaacccttatccagcaggctttcaaggatgtaaaccataacactctgcgaactagtgttacattgcgtgtagctttg
agtgggcaactttgtgtacacttttgtgtacccaaaaacaaaaatgtgtacccattcaatgatcaccgacacaaagctcaggaaggcgc
tcggcaagaaaagagatgatatcgagattatttctgattcgcacgagctttctagacgctcaagttagtataaaaaagctgaacgagaa
acgtaaaatgatataaatatcaatatattaaattagattttgcataaaaaacagactacataatactgtaaaacacaacatatgcagtcac
tatgaatcaactacttagatggtattagtgacctgtaacagactgcgggcccaggttatgctgcttttaagacccactttcacatttaagttgtt
tttctaatccgcatatgatcaattcaaggccgaataagaaggctggctctgcaccttggtgatcaaataattcgatagcttgtcgtaataatg
gcggcatactatcagtagtaggtgtttccctttcttctttagcgacttgatgctcttgatcttccaatacgcaacctaaagtaaaatgccccac
agcgctgagtgcatataatgcattctctagtgaaaaaccttgttggcataaaaaggctaattgattttcgagagtttcatactgtttttctgtag
gccgtgtacctaaatgtacttttgctccatcgcgatgacttagtaaagcacatctaaaacttttagcgttattacgtaaaaaatcttgccagct
ttccccttctaaagggcaaaagtgagtatggtgcctatctaacatctcaatggctaaggcgtcgagcaaagcccgcttatttttttacatgcc
aatacaatgtaggctgctctacacctagcttctgggcgagtttacgggttgttaaaccttcgattccgacctcattaagcagctctaatgcgc
tgttaatcactttacttttatctaatctagacatcattaattcctaatttttgttgacactctatcattgatagagttattttaccactccctatcagtga
tagagaaaagtgaaatgaatagttcgacaaagatcgcattggtaattacgttactcgatgccatggggattggccttatcatgccagtctt
gccaacgttattacgtgaatttattgcttcggaagatatcgctaaccactttggcgtattgcttgcactttatgcgttaatgcaggttatctttgct
ccttggcttggaaaaatgtctgaccgatttggtcggcgcccagtgctgttgttgtcattaataggcgcatcgctggattacttattgctggctttt
tcaagtgcgctttggatgctgtatttaggccgtttgctttcagggatcacaggagctactggggctgtcgcggcatcggtcattgccgatacc
acctcagcttctcaacgcgtgaagtggttcggttggttaggggcaagttttgggcttggtttaatagcggggcctattattggtggttttgcag
gagagatttcaccgcatagtccctttttatcgctgcgttgctaaatattgtcactttccttgtggttatgttttggttccgtgaaaccaaaaatac
acgtgataatacagataccgaagtaggggttgagacgcaatcgaattcggtatacatcactttatttaaaacgatgcccattttgttgattat
ttatttttcagcgcaattgataggccaaattcccgcaacggtgtgggtgctatttaccgaaaatcgttttggatggaatagcatgatggttgg
cttttcattagcgggtcttggtcttttacactcagtattccaagcctttgtggcaggaagaatagccactaaatggggcgaaaaaacggca
gtactgctcgaatttattgcagatagtagtgcatttgccttttagcgtttatatctgaaggttggttagatttccctgttttaattttattggctggtgg
tgggatcgctttacctgcattacagggagtgatgtctatccaaacaaagagtcatgagcaaggtgctttacagggattattggtgagcctt
accaatgcaaccggtgttattggcccattactgtttactgttatttataatcattcactaccaatttgggatggctggatttggattattggtttagc
gttttactgtattattatcctgctatcgatgaccttcatgttaacccctcaagctcaggggagtaaacaggagacaagtgcttagttatttcgtc
accaaatgatgttattccgcgaaatataatgaccctcttgataacccaagagggcatttttttacgagacgtcctaattcccatgtcagccgtt
aagtgttcctgtgtcactgaaaattgctttgagaggctctaagggcttctcagtgcgttacatccctggcttgttgtccacaaccgttaaacctt
aaaagctttaaaagccttatatattctttttttttcttataaaacttaaaaccttagaggctatttaagttgctgatttatattaattttattgttcaaaca
tgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagggtttagttcgttaaacatga
gagcttagtacgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagtacgtactatcaacaggttgaactgctgatcttcagatc
ctctacgccggacgcatcgtggccggatcttgcggccgcaaaaattaaaaatgaagttttggaggcctcatttggtgacgaaataacta
agcacttgtctcctgtttactcccctgagcttgaggggtcaacatgaaggtcattgatagcaggataataatacagtaaaacgctaaacc
aataatccaaatccagccatcccaaattggtagtgaatgattataaataacagtaaacagtaatgggccaataacaccggttgcattggt
aaggctcaccaataatccctgtaaagcaccttgctcatgactctttgtttggatagacatcactccctgtaatgcaggtaaagcgatccca
ccaccagccaataaaattaaaacagggaaatctaaccaaccttcagatataaacgctaaaaaggcaaatgcactactatctgcaata
aattcgagcagtactgccgtttttcgccccatttagtggctattcttcctgccacaaaggcttggaatactgagtgtaaaagaccaagacc
cgctaatgaaaagccaaccatcatgctattccatccaaaacgattttcggtaaatagcacccacaccgttgcgggaatttggcctatcaa
ttcgaaatcaaataatgattttattttgactgatagtgacctgttcgttgcaacaaattgataagcaatgctttttataatgccaacttagtataa
aaaagcaggcttcagagcgatggcccccgatggtagtgtggggtctccccatgcgagagtagggaactgccaggcatcaaataaaa
cgaaaggctcagtcgaaagactgggcctttcgttttatctgttgtttgtcggtgaacgctctcctgagtaggacaaatccgccgggagcgg
atttgaacgttgcgaagcaacggcccggagggtggcgggcaggacgcccgccataaactgccaggcatcaaattaagcagaaggc
catcctgacggatggccttttgcgtggccagtgccaagcttgcatgc (SEQ ID NO: 45)

FIGURE 36A

ctgcaggtcgactctagaggatccgttatatacgctcgatttttgccggcagcccctgacgtactgccgcgccagaaacccagtcgagccaggtg
ttggtaatggttcttgtcggatcggcaaagcccagatcgttaagatttatgcctgccctgatttgtggatcatacggcataggcacgccatccaga
gagtgctgcgttgcgcccatctcgcggtggccatatccgtgttcgatggcgatgacgcctggcatcacgccatttaacaaactgatttgcgccacg
acctgaccgcccggcgtaatgatccgtacccgatcgccatgttgcagtccataacgctcgccgtcttgcggattcagcgccaccaggtttgctggc
ttcacatggtgtaagcgcgggatgacggctgttgagctggacatggtatttgatttaaatgaaatcagtttcagcggccattgcccaatgggaaa
ctggtcgtcaatcgcacgaccatctgacaaacgcgccggataccagaccgggcaaccgctgaagcgctccccggtgatggcgtgacggtgggc
ggcgacatctgcattccagatctgtaagggtttttccacgcgttacctaaccgttgctccgtatagccgctatcctcgggcgcaaaccggccgcca
cgcgagtagataaacgccacgcgaccgacctcatcagctttaagcgtgtgctgaattgctggcagaatgcggctgacgccggtaagcgaaatat
cttcctgatttgccagcgcgaccggcgtcttgcccataaaggcgatattagcggctacgcgcagatagaagtcttccgcccggttcagtggaaaa
gtattgccctgcggatcggttatcgcccggtcgccgaagccgggcagatggagccgttttgctaccgcaatacaaaatgcttccattgagacagg
ttgcccgtccgccgtgcggtgagtggcgggggcgacaaccggccagcgggcggtagtggctttactggctacgccgccccagggcgccgtaaag
ccccagctctcaaaattgtgcgtatccggcacaatgtaatccgccagcgccgtcgtttcattcataaaggcgtcaatcgcgataaagagcggcag
tcggcgagggtcttttagtttttcttccgccacggcgcgtagaccgggaacaccgtaaaacgggttgctcatattggaaatccaggctttaagcgg
ataaggatagccttcgagcgcggaggtcaacagttcggtaagctggcctgccacaaagggataccacggcgctttggctggataaggggattgc
ccaccggcaattttgtcgcggtattcttccgatgcttcataagcggttttgctacgggcaatacttaacccggacggtttcacttttccggcaaaact
gttcatgttgtagcgggggccgtcgctaacgccgttgaatttgccgccgccgacaaagacgccgccggacaagctgaggttgccgatcagcgcg
ttaagcatcatgaccgaccaggcgttataaaacccattgccggccatcatgccgccgtgactgatgaccgcagctttacgtccgtgactggtaaa
ggtttccgccagcgcgataatttgcgcttccggcacgccgcactgttcgctgtattgcgccaacgagagcttttctgccgcctctttcaggcgttgc
aacccgctcttcaccgtgacccgttggccgtcggcgagcgtaacgtactgcgtcacgaaaagccgtgcctgtcggcaagtggacgcatcgacca
actcgccgtcggtattcagtacgacaggggtctcttcgccatcgggcgtaagatggcgcagcgtcaggtgttgtccggcaagcgtcggcagctca
tccgcaatgaccaggtgcgtggcgttggtccaactttgctcgccggcctgctgcatcgcctgtacgccgggaatcgccagataatcagcattataa
cgttgattatccatgatccagcggatcatccccattgccagcgccgaatcactgccgggcatgaccggttgccagcgaccgcgaggatcggcga
gcaccgttgataaggggagggcgggggcgaccacgacgtattgaaaattctcacgcagtcgggcgctcgccaactgacgtgcctggcgtttaaa
cggattgccggactgtgccggggaggtgcccataaagagcgcaaactccacgttttcccagtcgggtttgacatgcgggtttttatccagatcgcc
catcaatgccccggagccggcccggtaagccagtccacagtaggcgccatgcgcgccgaaattcttgctgccgaagctatttagcgcaaaacga
cgcagaaacgcatcgcggccttcgtcgctggtattcgtgaccagtaactgattggttttgggcccgaaactggggtgctttgcgtcaattggcgta
tccggcgcatgaatagcgcgcagtccgtccacatgaccttcgccaaacagatcgccgccttccacgacttcttcaataagttgctcaaagctgatg
cgctgccatttcccttcgccgcgtttacccacgcgtttcatcggttcaagcagtcgtagcggactgtacaggctttccagcagcgtggcgccgcgcg
cgcaggcggttgagcgggcgtcaagaccgctttctcccgccagttgctccatggcttcgctaaaagggacggacgagtcaatcgggtgttcctgc
gacaaggggtgatagggattgccggcgatgcgtatcactttgccatcggcattaacccgggcgcggataccgcactgtgtccaacagccgaagc
attgcgtcatggcgatggtttgttgtggattttgctgccagtgtgtttgcgcctgcgcctccggaattaacgcattgccaaagatgcggtcgcgcgtt
accttgccggacgtcccgtttaacaggccatcaattgcgcgtttcgccacatcacggtagctcagaccaaaagtgaccatcccaccgacggcgag
accgacttttagccactgacgacgggttaaattagccatgttgtaatctcctggtgagtccgttcagcgtttcacgaataataatcagtagcgctat
ccacaggccgaaggtgccgagaatagccagccagccatccgttccgcctggtaacgagtaagggttaaattgcgcgttgaacttggggacggtt
tgtacctgaatcaacaatgtccagcgcatcagccaacatagcgccagcgcgctgagaaccagcaggacgcgtcttagctgtgataacggatggc
gtagcgccaggctacagaacagcagtgtgcatacccacagcgctacccagccgacagcgtaatatttggctgacagggcgacggtaatccact
gacggattgccgtgccggaaagcgtatcgccgctaacccacatggccacaaccagccccagcgccgccagcgtccagatttgtccccacaatat
ttttggcagccttaccgagtcgcgtcgggcggcgacaatcatcagcgcgaagaacgcctgtaaggcgctaagaaacatcgccacggggaaggc
gtagctaaaccagattgggcgcgccagcacaacggagacttcgcggccggtataaatcaacaggcccaccgcgcaaagcgcgctggctaacg
ccaaccatttagtgacgttgtaacttttattgaataatcgtttaatctgctgcgccaggaaccacagagcgagaaatccggtaaacagcggcagg
aataacgctccccagggcatccacgaccagggcgtcggccaggcatagaaatgccagacgcgggcggtctggtgcagatccgccgtcagcgcc
agcggtgcggtaatcgcacaggtaatggcaatcagtaatgcccgattttcttctgttgcggcgtctttttccgccagtgaagataacaggcaaac
agtgcggcgcaggcggcaatgccaataaaaaagaaatattgtaccgcccacggcagccagctaatgtcctgcgggtgagccagcacttcttca
atgatgagtgaatgcgtcattcagacctcctgccaaagcgcgggctgcgcacggcccattaatggggtgacaaaggcgtcgtccagacccaggt

FIGURE 36B-1

agaaaacatggggcgacgtgccgttttccggctttaataccttgatagcgtcgcgatgctgatgaagcatggtggcgatgcggctatggggatct
ttgatatcgccaataatacgcgcgccgccgacgcaggactctacgcaagcgggtaacagtccggcttccagacgatggacgcaaaacgtgcatt
tatcggcagtttgcgtttcatgattgataaatcgggcgtcgtaaggacacgcctggacacaataggcgcagccgacgcagcgtttgttatccacc
accacaatgccatcttcccgctgaaaggtggcttgtaccgggcagaccggcacacaggggggttatcgcaatggttgcacagacgcggcaac
agcacattcgtgacttcctgactaccttcacgctggacctggtattggttcaccgtcgtacgaaacgcgccttgcggcgtttggttttcaatagtgc
aacttacggtacaggactgacagccgatacaacgccgcagatcgataagcatggcgtaacggtgtcggggagagccttcatgccgctccggcg
aaaaaggaaatttcgcttcagccagcggaaccagcgaggcgccagcggtcaggacgccaagctgctggagaaattgccgtttactgctgtccat
attgactcccgtccacattgccaacaatgaaacatttgtcacgatgttggttcatgtgtaatgaataaaaaatgtcgatgatttacagtgtaaaaa
tcgaggcggggtgcgctctattgtggttaaccacatacccggcttgttgttgatctaaaacaacataattgacagggatattggggtgagaggta
aaaccgtaaggcgcctggcggtgttggcggcagtagggctactttgtcatggcgcgtgggcagggacgtggaatatcggtattttggccatgcgc
ggcgaggcgtctacgcgtagccactggcaaccgttggcaaagacattaagccaacagcttccaggcgaaacctttcacatccagccgctggatc
tgcatcaaatgcaggaggccgttaaccagggaaccgtgcagtttgtgataaccaacccggcgcaatttgtccaactgaacagccatgcgccgct
gcgctggttagcttccctgcgctccacgcgcgatgggaaagcggtgagtaatgttattggcagcgtgattttgacccggcgcgatagcggcatca
ccacggcgcatgatctcatcggtaagaccgtcggcgcgattgatgctcaggcgtttggcggctatttattaggctataaagcgctcagcgacgcg
ggcttacgcccggagcgcgattttcatctccgttttaccggatttcctggcgatgccttagtctatatgctgcgcgaaaaagcggtgcaggcggca
attgtgccagtgtgcctgttagaaaatatggatcaggaaggattgattaataaaaaggactttatcgcgctgctttcccgaccgacgcccctgcct
tgcttaaccagtacgccgttatatcctgactggtcgttcgcggcgctacctgcggtaagcgatgcgctggcggatcgcgtaacgcgagcgctattc
aacgcgcccgccgccgcgtcatttcactggggcgcgcctgcgtccaccagtcaggtggaagccttgctgcgtgatgttcgtcagcaccctcagca
gcgtcgactgtggctggatgtcaaaagttggttaatccagcaccagctaatggtcggcggcgtgattctggcgttcttgttgctcacgctcaattat
atttgggtcatgctgctggtgcgtcgacgtggaaagcaactggaacgtaatagcgtagttcttcatcagcatgagcgggcgctggaaaccgcccg
gcaaatgagcgtgttgggtgaaatgacctccgggtttgcccatgagcttaatcagccgctttccgcgattcgacattatgcccaggggtgcctgat
tcgactgcgcgctgcagatgaacagcatcccttgctgccggcgctggagcagattgaccagcaggcgcaacgcggtgcggatactctgcgtaac
ctgcgtcactgggtcagccaggcgcagggcaacccggtgctaaccgaagcgtggaaggccatagccattcgcgaggcgattgatcatgtctggc
aattgttgcgtatggcgcaacagtttccgacagtgactctgcataccgaggttagcgctgcgctgcgcgtaacgctgccgtcagtgctgctggaac
aggtgctggcgaatatcattcttaatgcggctcaggcgggcgccacccatttatggatcgttgctgaacgcactgaaaacggcatcagtattgttt
tacaggataacgccgggggaatcgatgaggcgctattacgtcaggcgtttcagccgtttatgaccacccgtaaagaggggatgggcttagggct
ggcgatttgccagcggctggtgcggtatgggcggggcgatatcagcatcaggaaccagaccgcgccggacggtctgtcgggaacggtggttac
gatacatttcttacatgaaaatgggggcagggatggcgacaattcatctactggatgatgatacggcggtcactaacgcgtgcgcgtttttactgg
aaagtctgggatatgacgtaaaatgctggacgcaggggcggatttttggcgcaggccagtctgtatcaggccggggtcgtattactggatatg
cgaatgccggtactggatgggcagggcgttcatgatgcgttgcgccagtgcggaagtaccctggcggttgtttttcttaccgggcatggcgatgta
ccgatggccgtggagcagatgaaacgcggcgccgtcgattttctgcaaaaaccggtatcggtaaaaccgctacaggcggcgctggagcgtgcg
ctgacggtttcatcggcagcggtggcgcgtcgtgagattatactgtgttaccagcagttgacgccgaaagagcgtgagctggccagcctggtggc
aaaaggatttatgaaccgtgaaattgcggaagcgatgaatatcgcggtgcgtaccgtagaggtgcaccgcgccagagtcatggaaaaaatgca
ggccggtagcctggcggaactgattaggcgtttcgaaaaaatggcctcgccagagaccagaatacgaacaacgtatgagccatgaataagagc
tcgaattctcatgtttgacagcttatcactgatcagtgaattaatggcgatgacgcatcctcacgataatatccgggtaggcgcaatcactttcgtc
tctactccgttacaaagcgaggctgggtatttcccggcctttctgttatccgaaatccactgaaagcacagcggctggctgaggagataaataat
aaacgaggggctgtatgcacaaagcatcttctgttgagttaagaacgagtatcgagatggcacatagccttgctcaaattggaatcaggtttgtg
ccaataccagtagaaacagacgaagaagctagaggtgaatcacgacaaagcgtatcaaaaacgtatggagtagggctctaaactctgtataa
aaagtttccagctagctgataacgggaaagaaacagagaagggcacaaatattgtgtactttaatgtgccctttaatttattgattggtggttgaa
ttgtccgtaacttttgatttaagtgcaaatttctaataaattagaacactttcttaaattgtcatttggcatattacgaacaattccgcgtaaaaac
gttctgttacgctaaacccttatccagcaggctttcaaggatgtaaaccataacactctgcgaactagtgttacattgcgtgtagctttgagtgggc
aactttgtgtacacttttgtgtacccaaaaacaaaaatgtgtacccattcaatgatcaccgacacaaagctcaggaaggcgctcggcaagaaaa
gagatgatatcgagattatttctgattcgcacgggcccatggctaattcccatgtcagccgttaagtgttcctgtgtcactgaaaattgctttgaga
ggctctaagggcttctcagtgcgttacatccctggcttgttgtccacaaccgttaaaccttaaaagctttaaaagccttatatattctttttttttcttat

FIGURE 36B-2 (contd.)

aaaacttaaaaccttagaggctatttaagttgctgatttatattaattttattgttcaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagta
cgttagccatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagggtttagttcgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaa
catgagagcttagtacgtactatcaacaggttgaactgctgatcttcagatcctctacgccggacgcatcgtggccggatcttgcggccgcaaaa
attaaaaatgaagttttggaggcctcatttggtgacgaaataactaagcacttgtctcctgtttactcccctgagcttgaggggtcaacatgaagg
tcattgatagcaggataataatacagtaaaacgctaaaccaataatccaaatccagccatcccaaattggtagtgaatgattataaataacagt
aaacagtaatgggccaataacaccggttgcattggtaaggctcaccaataatccctgtaaagcaccttgctcatgactctttgtttggatagacat
cactccctgtaatgcaggtaaagcgatcccaccaccagccaataaaattaaaacagggaaatctaaccaaccttcagatataaacgctaaaaa
ggcaaatgcactactatctgcaataaattcgagcagtactgccgtttttttcgccccatttagtggctattcttcctgccacaaaggcttggaatact
gagtgtaaaagaccaagacccgctaatgaaaagccaaccatcatgctattccatccaaaacgattttcggtaaatagcacccacaccgttgcgg
gaatttggcctatcaattgcgctgaaaaataaataatcaacaaaatgggcatcgttttaaataaagtgatgtacaccgaatttgattgcgtctcaa
cccctacttcggtatctgtattatcacgtgtatttttggtttcacggaaccaaaacataaccacaaggaaagtgacaatatttagcaacgcagcga
taaaaaagggactatgcggtgaaatctctcctgcaaaaccaccaataataggccccgctattaaaccaagcccaaaacttgcccctaaccaacc
gaaccacttcacgcgttgagaagctgaggtggtatcggcaatgaccgatgccgcgacagccccagtagctcctgtgatccctgaaagcaaacgg
cctaaatacagcatccaaagcgcacttgaaaaagccagcaataagtaatccagcgatgcgcctattaatgacaacaacagcactgggcgccga
ccaaatcggtcagacatttttccaagccaaggagcaaagataacctgcattaacgcataaagtgcaagcaatacgccaaagtggttagcgatat
cttccgaagcaataaattcacgtaataacgttggcaagactggcatgataaggccaatccccatggcatcgagtaacgtaattaccaatgcgatc
tttgtcgaactattcatttcacttttctctatcactgatagggagtgggaaaataactctatcaatgatagggtgtcaaatcgatggcccccgatgg
tagtgtggggtctccccatgcgagagtagggaactgccaggcatcaaataaaacgaaaggctcagtcgaaagactgggcctttcgttttatctgt
tgtttgtcggtgaacgctctcctgagtaggacaaatccgccgggagcggatttgaacgttgcgaagcaacggcccggagggtggcgggcagga
cgcccgccataaactgccaggcatcaaattaagcagaaggccatcctgacggatggccttttgcgtggccagtgccaagcttgcatgc (SEQ
ID NO: 46)

FIGURE 36B-3 (contd.)

GACCTATAAGGAAAGGCCAAACAAGAACACGGTTGCAAAAACCGTGCCCTTAAATATTGAATTTCTATTC

AGAACACTTTCTTAAATtgtcatttggcatattacgaacaattccgcgtaaaaacgttctgttacgctaaacccttatccagcaggctttca
aggatgtaaaccataacactctgcgaactagtgttacattgcgtgtagctttgagtgggcaactttgtgtacacttttgtgtacccaaaaacaaaa
atgtgtacccattcaatgatcaccgacacaaagctcaggaaggcgctcggcaagaaaagagatgatatcgagattatttctgattcgcacgggc
ccatggctaattcccatgtcagccgttaagtgttcctgtgtcactgaaaattgctttgagaggctctaagggcttctcagtgcgttacatccctggct
tgttgtccacaaccgttaaaccttaaaagctttaaaagccttatatattcttttttttcttataaaacttaaaaccttagaggctatttaagttgctga
tttatattaattttattgttcaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagg
gtttagttcgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagtacgtactatcaacaggttgaact
gctgatcttcagatcctctacgccggacgcatcgtggccggatcttgcggccgcaaaaattaaaaatgaagttttggaggcctcatttggtgacga
aataactaagcacttgtctcctgtttactcccctgagcttgaggggtcaacatgaaggtcattgatagcaggataataatacagtaaaacgctaa
accaataatccaaatccagccatcccaaattggtagtgaatgattataaataacagtaaacagtaatgggccaataacaccggttgcattggta
aggctcaccaataatccctgtaaagcaccttgctcatgactctttgtttggatagacatcactccctgtaatgcaggtaaagcgatcccaccacca
gccaataaaattaaaacagggaaatctaaccaaccttcagatataaacgctaaaaaggcaaatgcactactatctgcaataaattcgagcagt
actgccgtttttttcgccccatttagtggctattcttcctgccacaaaggcttggaatactgagtgtaaaagaccaagacccgctaatgaaaagcca
accatcatgctattccatccaaaacgattttcggtaaatagcacccacaccgttgcgggaatttggcctatcaattgcgctgaaaaataaataatc
aacaaaatgggcatcgttttaaataaagtgatgtacaccgaatttgattgcgtctcaacccctacttcggtatctgtattatcacgtgtatttttggt
ttcacggaaccaaaacataaccacaaggaaagtgacaatatttagcaacgcagcgataaaaaagggactatgcggtgaaatctctcctgcaaa
accaccaataataggccccgctattaaaccaagcccaaaacttgcccctaaccaaccgaaccacttcacgcgttgagaagctgaggtggtatcg
gcaatgaccgatgccgcgacagccccagtagctcctgtgatccctgaaagcaaacggcctaaatacagcatccaaagcgcacttgaaaaagcc
agcaataagtaatccagcgatgcgcctattaatgacaacaacagcactgggcgccgaccaaatcggtcagacatttttccaagccaaggagca
aagataacctgcattaacgcataaagtgcaagcaatacgccaaagtggttagcgatatcttccgaagcaataaattcacgtaataacgttggca
agactggcatgataaggccaatccccatggcatcgagtaacgtaattaccaatgcgatctttgtcgaactattcatttcacttttctctatcactgat
agggagtgggaaaataactctatcaatgatagggtgtcaaatcgatggcccccgatggtagtgtggggtctccccatgcgagagtagggaactg
ccaggcatcaaataaaacgaaaggctcagtcgaaagactgggcctttcgttttatctgttgtttgtcggtgaacgctctcctgagtaggacaaatc
cgccgggagcggatttgaacgttgcgaagcaacggcccggagggtggcgggcaggacgcccgccataaactgccaggcatcaaattaagcag
aaggccatcctgacggatggccttttgcgtggccagtgccaagcttgcatgcctgcaggtcgactctagaggatccgttatatacgctcgattttt
gccggcagcccctgacgtactgccgcgccagaaacccagtcgagccaggtgttggtaatggttcttgtcggatcggcaaagcccagatcgttaa
gatttatgcctgccctgatttgtggatcatacggcataggcacgccatccagagagtgctgcgttgcgcccatctcgcggtggccatatccgtgttc
gatggcgatgacgcctggcatcacgccatttaacaaactgatttgcgccacgacctgaccgcccggcgtaatgatccgtacccgatcgccatgtt
gcagtccataacgctcgccgtcttgcggattcagcgccaccaggtttgctggcttcacatggtgtaagcgcgggatgacggctgttgagctggac
atggtatttgatttaaatgaaatcagtttcagcggccattgcccaatgggaaactggtcgtcaatcgcacgaccatctgacaaacgcgccggata
ccagaccgggcaaccgctgaagcgctccccggtgatggcgtgacggtgggcggcgacatctgcattccagatctgtaagggtttttccacgcgt
tacctaaccgttgctccgtatagccgctatcctcgggcgcaaaccggccgccacgcgagtagataaacgccacgcgaccgacctcatcagcttta
agcgtgtgctgaattgctggcagaatgcggctgacgccggtaagcgaaatatcttcctgatttgccagcgcgaccggcgtcttgcccataaaggc
gatattagcggctacgcgcagatagaagtcttccgcccggttcagtggaaaagtattgccctgcggatcggttatcgcccggtcgccgaagccgg
gcagatggagccgttttgctaccgcaatacaaaatgcttccattgagacaggttgcccgtccgccgtgcggtgagtggcgggggcgacaaccgg
ccagcgggcggtagtggctttactggctacgccgccccagggcgccgtaaagccccagctctcaaaattgtgcgtatccggcacaatgtaatccg
ccagcgccgtcgtttcattcataaaggcgtcaatcgcgataaagagcggcagtcggcgagggtcttttagtttttcttccgccacggcgcgtagac
cgggaacaccgtaaaacgggttgctcatattggaaatccaggctttaagcggataaggatagccttcgagcgcggaggtcaacagttcggtaag
ctggcctgccacaaagggataccacggcgctttggctggataaggggattgcccaccggcaattttgtcgcggtattcttccgatgcttcataagc
ggttttgctacgggcaatacttaacccggacggtttcacttttccggcaaaactgttcatgttgtagcgggggccgtcgctaacgccgttgaatttg
ccgccgccgacaaagacgccgccggacaagctgaggttgccgatcagcgcgttaagcatcatgaccgaccaggcgttataaaacccattgccg
gccatcatgccgccgtgactgatgaccgcagctttacgtccgtgactggtaaaggtttccgccagcgcgataatttgcgcttccggcacgccgcac
tgttcgctgtattgcgccaacgagagcttttctgccgcctctttcaggcgttgcaacccgctcttcaccgtgacccgttggccgtcggcgagcgtaa
cgtactgcgtcacgaaaagccgtgcctgtcggcaagtggacgcatcgaccaactcgccgtcggtattcagtacgacaggggtctcttcgccatcg
ggcgtaagatggcgcagcgtcaggtgttgtccggcaagcgtcggcagctcatccgcaatgaccaggtgcgtggcgttggtccaactttgctcgcc
ggcctgctgcatcgcctgtacgccgggaatcgccagataatcagcattataacgttgattatccatgatccagcggatcatccccattgccagcgc
cgaatcactgccgggcatgaccggttgccagcgaccgcgaggatcggcgagcaccgttgataaggggagggcgggggcgaccacgacgtatt

FIGURE 37A-1

gaaaattctcacgcagtcgggcgctcgccaactgacgtgcctggcgtttaaacggattgccggactgtgccggggaggtgcccataaagagcgc
aaactccacgttttcccagtcgggtttgacatgcgggtttttatccagatcgcccatcaatgccccggagccggcccggtaagccagtccacagta
ggcgccatgcgcgccgaaattcttgctgccgaagctatttagcgcaaaacgacgcagaaacgcatcgcggccttcgtcgctggtattcgtgacca
gtaactgattggttttgggcccgaaactggggtgctttgcgtcaattggcgtatccggcgcatgaatagcgcgcagtccgtccacatgaccttcgc
caaacagatcgccgccttccacgacttcttcaataagttgctcaaagctgatgcgctgccatttcccttcgccgcgtttacccacgcgtttcatcggt
tcaagcagtcgtagcggactgtacaggctttccagcagcgtggcgccgcgcgcgcaggcggttgagcgggcgtcaagaccgctttctcccgcca
gttgctccatggcttcgctaaaagggacggacgagtcaatcgggtgttcctgcgacaaggggtgatagggattgccggcgatgcgtatcactttg
ccatcggcattaacccgggcgcggataccgcactgtgtccaacagccgaagcattgcgtcatggcgatggtttgttgtggattttgctgccagtgt
gtttgcgcctgcgcctccggaattaacgcattgccaaagatgcggtcgcgcgttaccttgccggacgtcccgtttaacaggccatcaattgcgcgt
ttcgccacatcacggtagctcagaccaaaagtgaccatcccaccgacggcgagaccgacttttagccactgacgacgggttaaattagccatgtt
gtaatctcctggtgagtccgttcagcgtttcacgaataataatcagtagcgctatccacaggccgaaggtgccgagaatagccagccagccatcc
gttccgcctggtaacgagtaagggttaaattgcgcgttgaacttggggacggtttgtacctgaatcaacaatgtccagcgcatcagccaacatag
cgccagcgcgctgagaaccagcaggacgcgtcttagctgtgataacggatggcgtagcgccaggctacagaacagcagtgtgcatacccacag
cgctacccagccgacagcgtaatatttggctgacagggcgacggtaatccactgacggattgccgtgccggaaagcgtatcgccgctaacccac
atggccacaaccagccccagcgccgccagcgtccagatttgtccccacaatatttttggcagccttaccgagtcgcgtcgggcggcgacaatcat
cagcgcgaagaacgcctgtaaggcgctaagaaacatcgccacggggaaggcgtagctaaaccagattgggcgcgccagcacaacggagactt
cgcggccggtataaatcaacaggcccaccgcgcaaagcgcgctggctaacgccaaccatttagtgacgttgtaacttttattgaataatcgttta
atctgctgcgccaggaaccacagagcgagaaatccggtaaacagcggcaggaataacgctccccagggcatccacgaccagggcgtcggcca
ggcatagaaatgccagacgcgggcggtctggtgcagatccgccgtcagcgccagcggtgcggtaatcgcacaggtaatggcaatcagtaatgc
ccgattttcttctgttgcggcgtctttttccgccagtgaagataacaggcaaacagtgcggcgcaggcggcaatgccaataaaaaagaaatatt
gtaccgcccacggcagccagctaatgtcctgcgggtgagccagcacttcttcaatgatgagtgaatgcgtcattcagacctcctgccaaagcgcg
ggctgcgcacggcccattaatggggtgacaaaggcgtcgtccagacccaggtagaaaacatggggcgacgtgccgttttccggctttaatacctt
gatagcgtcgcgatgctgatgaagcatggtggcgatgcggctatggggatctttgatatcgccaataatacgcgcgccgccgacgcaggactct
acgcaagcgggtaacagtccggcttccagacgatggacgcaaaacgtgcatttatcggcagtttgcgtttcatgattgataaatcgggcgtcgta
aggacacgcctggacacaataggcgcagccgacgcagcgtttgttatccaccaccacaatgccatcttcccgctgaaaggtggcttgtaccggg
cagaccggcacacaggggggttatcgcaatggttgcacagacgcggcaacagcacattcgtgacttcctgactaccttcacgctggacctggt
attggttcaccgtcgtacgaaacgcgccttgcggcgtttggttttcaatagtgcaacttacggtacaggactgacagccgatacaacgccgcaga
tcgataagcatggcgtaacggtgtcggggagagccttcatgccgctccggcgaaaaaggaaatttcgcttcagccagcggaaccagcgaggcg
ccagcggtcaggacgccaagctgctggagaaattgccgtttactgctgtccatattgactcccgtccacattgccaacaatgaaacatttgtcacg
atgttggttcatgtgtaatgaataaaaaatgtcgatgatttacagtgtaaaaatcgaggcggggtgcgctctattgtggttaaccacatacccggc
ttgttgttgatctaaaacaacataattgacagggatattggggtgagaggtaaaaccgtaaggcgcctggcggtgttggcggcagtagggctact
ttgtcatggcgcgtgggcagggacgtggaatatcggtattttggccatgcgcggcgaggcgtctacgcgtagccactggcaaccgttggcaaag
acattaagccaacagcttccaggcgaaacctttcacatccagccgctggatctgcatcaaatgcaggaggccgttaaccagggaaccgtgcagt
ttgtgataaccaacccggcgcaatttgtccaactgaacagccatgcgccgctgcgctggttagcttccctgcgctccacgcgcgatgggaaagcg
gtgagtaatgttattggcagcgtgattttgacccggcgcgatagcggcatcaccacggcgcatgatctcatcggtaagaccgtcggcgcgattga
tgctcaggcgtttggcggctatttattaggctataaagcgctcagcgacgcgggcttacgcccggagcgcgattttcatctccgttttaccggattt
cctggcgatgccttagtctatatgctgcgcgaaaaagcggtgcaggcggcaattgtgccagtgtgcctgttagaaaatatggatcaggaaggatt
gattaataaaaaggactttatcgcgctgctttcccgaccgacgcccctgccttgcttaaccagtacgccgttatatcctgactggtcgttcgcggcg
ctacctgcggtaagcgatgcgctggcggatcgcgtaacgcgagcgctattcaacgcgcccgccgccgcgtcatttcactggggcgcgcctgcgtc
caccagtcaggtggaagccttgctgcgtgatgttcgtcagcaccctcagcagcgtcgactgtggctggatgtcaaaagttggttaatccagcacc
agctaatggtcggcggcgtgattctggcgttcttgttgctcacgctcaattatatttgggtcatgctgctggtgcgtcgacgtggaaagcaactgga
acgtaatagcgtagttcttcatcagcatgagcgggcgctggaaaccgcccggcaaatgagcgtgttgggtgaaatgacctccgggtttgcccatg
agcttaatcagccgctttccgcgattcgacattatgcccaggggtgcctgattcgactgcgcgctgcagatgaacagcatcccttgctgccggcgc
tggagcagattgaccagcaggcgcaacgcggtgcggatactctgcgtaacctgcgtcactgggtcagccaggcgcagggcaacccggtgctaa
ccgaagcgtggaaggccatagccattcgcgaggcgattgatcatgtctggcaattgttgcgtatggcgcaacagtttccgacagtgactctgcat
accgaggttagcgctgcgctgcgcgtaacgctgccgtcagtgctgctggaacaggtgctggcgaatatcattcttaatgcggctcaggcgggcgc
cacccatttatggatcgttgctgaacgcactgaaaacggcatcagtattgttttacaggataacgccgggggaatcgatgaggcgctattacgtc
aggcgtttcagccgtttatgaccacccgtaaagaggggatgggcttagggctggcgatttgccagcggctggtgcggtatgggcggggcgatat

FIGURE 37A-2 (contd.)

cagcatcaggaaccagaccgcgccggacggtctgtcgggaacggtggttacgatacatttcttacatgaaaatgggggcagggatggcgacaa
ttcatctactggatgatgatacggcggtcactaacgcgtgcgcgtttttactggaaagtctgggatatgacgtaaaatgctggacgcaggggcg
gatttttttggcgcaggccagtctgtatcaggccggggtcgtattactggatatgcgaatgccggtactggatgggcagggcgttcatgatgcgttg
cgccagtgcggaagtaccctggcggttgtttttcttaccgggcatggcgatgtaccgatggccgtggagcagatgaaacgcggcgccgtcgattt
tctgcaaaaaccggtatcggtaaaaccgctacaggcggcgctggagcgtgcgctgacggtttcatcggcagcggtggcgcgtcgtgagattata
ctgtgttaccagcagttgacgccgaaagagcgtgagctggccagcctggtggcaaaaggatttatgaaccgtgaaattgcggaagcgatgaata
tcgcggtgcgtaccgtagaggtgcaccgcgccagagtcatggaaaaaatgcaggccggtagcctggcggaactgattaggcgtttcgaaaaaa
tggcctcgccagagaccagaatacgaacaacgtatgagccatgaataagagctcgaattctcatgtttgacagcttatcactgatcagtgaatta
atggcgatgacgcatcctcacgataatatccgggtaggcgcaatcactttcgtctctactccgttacaaagcgaggctgggtatttcccggcctttc
tgttatccgaaatccactgaaagcacagcggctggctgaggagataaataataaacgaggggctgtatgcacaaagcatcttctgttgagttaa
gaacgagtatcgagatggcacatagccttgctcaaattggaatcaggtttgtgccaataccagtagaaacagacgaagaagctagaggtgaat
cacgacaaagcgtatcaaaaacgtatggagtagggctctaaactctgtataaaaagtttccagctagctgataacgggaaagaaacagagaag
ggcacaaatattgtgtactttaatgtgccctttaatttattgattggtggttgaattgtccgtaacttttgatttaagtgcaaatttctaataaattag
aacactttcttaaatGGTTTCACTGAAACGTGTTCATAGACTCCTGCCGCTACGTACGGGTCAGCATCGGCCCAAGC
CTGAGCTGCTTCCAGCGACTCAAATTCAGCAATAACGGTTGAGCCAGTAAATCCCGCAGCC (SEQ ID NO: 47)

FIGURE 37A-3 (contd.)

59/59

GACCTATAAGGAAAGGCCAAACAAGAACACGGTTGCAAAAACCGTGCCCTTAAATATTGAATTTCTATTC
AGAACACTTTCTTAAATtgtcatttggcatattacgaacaattccgcgtaaaaacgttctgttacgctaaaccccttatccagcaggctttca
aggatgtaaaccataacactctgcgaactagtgttacattgcgtgtagctttgagtgggcaactttgtgtacacttttgtgtacccaaaaacaaaa
atgtgtacccattcaatgatcaccgacacaaagctcaggaaggcgctcggcaagaaaagagatgatatcgagattatttctgattcgcacgggc
ccatggctaattcccatgtcagccgttaagtgttcctgtgtcactgaaaattgctttgagaggctctaagggcttctcagtgcgttacatccctggct
tgttgtccacaaccgttaaaccttaaaagctttaaaagccttatatattctttttttttcttataaaacttaaaaccttagaggctatttaagttgctga
tttatattaattttattgttcaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagagcttagtacgttagccatgagg
gtttagttcgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgttaaacatgagagcttagtacgtgaaacatgagagcttagtacgtactatcaacaggttgaact
gctgatcttcagatcctctacgccggacgcatcgtggccggatcttgcggccgcaaaaattaaaaatgaagttttggaggcctcatttggtgacga
aataactaagcacttgtctcctgtttactcccctgagcttgaggggtcaacatgaaggtcattgatagcaggataataatacagtaaaacgctaa
accaataatccaaatccagccatcccaaattggtagtgaatgattataaataacagtaaacagtaatgggccaataacaccggttgcattggta
aggctcaccaataatccctgtaaagcaccttgctcatgactctttgtttggatagacatcactccctgtaatgcaggtaaagcgatcccaccacca
gccaataaaattaaaacagggaaatctaaccaaccttcagatataaacgctaaaaaggcaaatgcactactatctgcaataaattcgagcagt
actgccgttttttcgccccatttagtggctattcttcctgccacaaaggcttggaatactgagtgtaaaagaccaagacccgctaatgaaaagcca
accatcatgctattccatccaaaacgattttcggtaaatagcacccacaccgttgcgggaatttggcctatcaattgcgctgaaaaataaataatc
aacaaaatgggcatcgttttaaataaagtgatgtacaccgaatttgattgcgtctcaacccctacttcggtatctgtattatcacgtgtatttttggt
ttcacggaaccaaaacataaccacaaggaaagtgacaatatttagcaacgcagcgataaaaaagggactatgcggtgaaatctctcctgcaaa
accaccaataataggccccgctattaaaccaagcccaaaacttgcccctaaccaaccgaaccacttcacgcgttgagaagctgaggtggtatcg
gcaatgaccgatgccgcgacagccccagtagctcctgtgatccctgaaagcaaacggcctaaatacagcatccaaagcgcacttgaaaaagcc
agcaataagtaatccagcgatgcgcctattaatgacaacaacagcactgggcgccgaccaaatcggtcagacatttttccaagccaaggagca
aagataacctgcattaacgcataaagtgcaagcaatacgccaaagtggttagcgatatcttccgaagcaataaattcacgtaataacgttggca
agactggcatgataaggccaatccccatggcatcgagtaacgtaattaccaatgcgatctttgtcgaactattcatttcacttttctctatcactgat
agggagtgggaaaataactctatcaatgatagggtgtcaaatcgatggcccccgatggtagtgtggggtctccccatgcgagagtagggaactg
ccaggcatcaaataaaacgaaaggctcagtcgaaagactgggcctttcgttttatctgttgtttgtcggtgaacgctctcctgagtaggacaaatc
cgccgggagcggatttgaacgttgcgaagcaacggcccggagggtggcgggcaggacgcccgccataaactgccaggcatcaaattaagcag
aaggccatcctgacggatggccttttgcgtggccagtgccaagcttgcatgcctgcaggtcgactctagaggatcc
attccggggatccgtcgacctgcagttcgaagttcctattctctagaaagtataggaacttcagagcgcttttgaagctcacgctgccgcaagcac
tcagggcgcaagggctgctaaaggaagcggaacacgtagaaagccagtccgcagaaacggtgctgaccccggatgaatgtcagctactgggc
tatctggacaagggaaaacgcaagcgcaaagagaaagcaggtagcttgcagtgggcttacatggcgatagctagactgggcggttttatggac
agcaagcgaaccggaattgccagctggggcgccctctggtaaggttgggaagccctgcaaagtaaactggatggctttcttgccgccaaggatc
tgatggcgcaggggatcaagatctgatcaagagacaggatgaggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccg
cttgggtggagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggggcgcccg
gttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggcagcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgc
gcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcct
gccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgca
tcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgc
caggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgaggatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgctttt
ctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcgaa
tgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttctatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctaataagggga
tcttgaagttcctattccgaagttcctattctctagaaagtataggaacttcgaagcagctccagcctacagagctcgaattctcatgtttgacagc
ttatcactgatcagtgaattaatggcgatgacgcatcctcacgataatatccgggtaggcgcaatcactttcgtctctactccgttacaaagcgag
gctgggtatttcccggcctttctgttatccgaaatccactgaaagcacagcggctggctgaggagataaataataaacgaggggctgtatgcaca
aagcatcttctgttgagttaagaacgagtatcgagatggcacatagccttgctcaaattggaatcaggtttgtgccaataccagtagaaacagac
gaagaagctagaggtgaatcacgacaaagcgtatcaaaaacgtatggagtagggctctaaactctgtataaaaagtttccagctagctgataa
cgggaaagaaacagagaagggcacaaatattgtgtactttaatgtgcccttaatttattgattggtggttgaattgtccgtaacttttgatttaa
gtgcaaatttctaataaattagaacactttcttaaatGGTTTCACTGAAACGTGTTCATAGACTCCTGCCGCTACGTACGGGT
CAGCATCGGCCCAAGCCTGAGCTGCTTCCAGCGACTCAAATTCAGCAATAACGGTTGAGCCAGTAAATCCCGC
AGCC (SEQ ID NO: 48)

FIGURE 37B